DOCUMENT RESUME

ED 253 616 UD 024 062

TITLE	Refugee Materials Center Bibliography. Curricular and Supplementary Materials to Assist in The Education and Resettlement of Refugees and Immigrants.
INSTITUTION	Refugee Materials Center (ED), Kansas City, MO.
PUB DATE	1 Dec 84
NOTE	185p.; This publication is an update of ED 245 554.
PUB TYPE	Reference Materials - Bibliographies (131)
EDRS PRICE	MF01/PC08 Plus Postage.
DESCRIPTORS	Adult Education; *Cross Cultural Training; Elementary Secondary Education; *English (Second Language); Ethnic Groups; Immigrants; *Instructional Materials; *Land Settlement; Refugees; *Resource Materials; *Second Language Instruction; Textbooks

ABSTRACT

Materials available for educators of refugees and immigrants are listed in this bibliography of holdings at the Refugee Materials Center at Kansas City, Missouri. Textbooks for teaching English, other curricular materials, and supplementary materials (available free) are listed, and information is given on obtaining copies, audience level, and price. First, resources are cited that can be used for general instruction of English as a second language. Next, entries are organized according to the ethnic group for which they are intended. Specific ethnic groups covered are: Vietnamese, Cambodian, Laotian-speaking, Chinese, general Asian, Russian, Spanish-speaking, Iranian, Polish, Thai, Ethiopian, Iranian, Afghanistan, Korean, Haitian, Rumanian, Armenian, Arabic-speaking. Special sections list materials on general resettlement and cross cultural education. Listings also include materials, useful to refugees in acquiring knowledge and skills in many general, civic and practical subjects. (KH)

****
* Reproductions supplied by EDRS are the best that can be made *
* from the original document. *
****

ED253616

Refugee Materials Center

BIBLIOGRAPHY

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
KANSAS CITY, MISSOURI

324 E. 11th Street, 9th Floor
Kansas City, Missouri 64106

Curricular and Supplementary

Materials to Assist in

The Education and Resettlement

Of Refugees and Immigrants

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF EDUCATION
EDUCATIONAL RESOURCES INFORMATION CENTER (ERIC)

This document has been reproduced as received from the person or organization originating it.
Minor changes have been made to improve reproduction quality.

• Points of view or opinions stated in this document do not necessarily represent official NIE position or policy.

US 024062

Free Materials For Educators and Others Who Are Involved In Educating Refugees And/Or Immigrants

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
REGION VII
324 EAST 11TH STREET, 9th FLOOR
ELEVEN OAK BUILDING
KANSAS CITY, MISSOURI 64106
SECRETARY'S REPRESENTATIVE

December 1, 1984

Dear Educator of Refugees:

Attached you will find the latest Bibliography, dated December 1, 1984 from the Refugee Materials Center, U.S. Department of Education, Kansas City, Missouri.

New material has been added to the Bibliography since the last edition. These items can be recognized by the titles being in this kind of type.

The Bibliography consists of several series of materials. The 100 Series is a listing of textbooks, workbooks, and other material that can be used in teaching English to non-English speakers. All 100 series items are on display in the Center and individuals are welcome to visit the Center to examine them. Except for a few titles in the 100 series, all information comes from publishers. If you are interested in ordering examination copies or purchasing materials, please do so from them. The remaining series are collections aimed at specific groups or topics. They include:

Series 200 (210, 220) materials for Vietnamese
Series 300 (320) material for Cambodians
Series 400 (410, 420) materials for Laotians
Series 500 material for Chinese
Series 600 General Refugee Resettlement Material
Series 700 general information concerning Asians
Series 800 (810, 820) materials for Russians
Series 900 (910, 920) materials for Spanish speaking refugees
Series 1000 (1010, 1020) materials for Iranians
Series 1100 (1110, 1120) material for Polish
Series 1200 (1210, 1220) materials for Thais
Series 1300 (1310, 1320) materials for Ethiopians
Series 1400 (1410, 1420) material for Afghanistans
Series 1500 (1510) material for Romanians
Series 1600 (1620) material for Koreans
Series 1700 material for Cross-Cultural Education
Series 1800 (1820) material for Haitians
Series 1900 (1920) material for Armenians
Series 2000 (2020) material for Arabic speaking refugees

Any material marked "RMC" as the source may be ordered from our collection. All items marked "RMC" are free of charge. Please order only one (1) copy. You are free to duplicate this material as you see fit. Please order by Series No. (no need to write title). All material with other than "RMC" in the source col. should be ordered from the source as indicated.

Thanks to all individuals and publishers who contributed material. You are providing a great service to the refugees and to your fellow educators. Keep up the good work!

Sincerely yours,

James B. Tumy, Director
Refugee Materials Center
U.S. Department of Education

Attachment

TABLE OF CONTENTS

ITEM	PAGE NUMBER
HOW TO USE THIS BIBLIOGRAPHY	I - XII
100 SERIES - TEACHING ENGLISH	1
210 SERIES - VIETNAMESE CURRICULUM	76
220 SERIES - VIETNAMESE SUPPLEMENTARY	78
310 SERIES - CAMBODIAN CURRICULUM	101
320 SERIES - CAMBODIAN SUPPLEMENTARY	102
410 SERIES - LAOTIAN CURRICULUM	108
420 SERIES - LAOTIAN SUPPLEMENTARY	109
500 SERIES - CHINESE SUPPLEMENTARY	120
600 SERIES - GENERAL RESETTLEMENT	123
700 SERIES - GENERAL ASIAN	140
810 SERIES - RUSSIAN CURRICULUM	142
820 SERIES - RUSSIAN SUPPLEMENTARY	143
910 SERIES - SPANISH SPEAKING CURRICULUM	144
920 SERIES - SPANISH SPEAKING SUPPLEMENTARY	145
1010 SERIES - IRANIAN CURRICULUM	151
1020 SERIES - IRANIAN SUPPLEMENTARY	152
1110 SERIES - POLISH CURRICULUM	153
1120 SERIES - POLISH SUPPLEMENTARY	154
1210 SERIES - THAI CURRICULUM	156
1220 SERIES - THAI SUPPLEMENTARY	157
1310 SERIES - ETHIOPIAN CURRICULUM	158
1320 SERIES - ETHIOPIAN SUPPLEMENTARY	159
1410 SERIES - IRANIAN-AFGHANISTAN CURRICULUM	160
1420 SERIES - AFGHANISTAN SUPPLEMENTARY	161
1510 SERIES - RUMANIAN CURRICULUM	162
1610 SERIES - KOREAN CURRICULUM	163
1620 SERIES - KOREAN SUPPLEMENTARY	164
1700 SERIES - CROSS CULTURAL EDUCATION	165
1820 SERIES - HAITIAN SUPPLEMENTARY	166
1920 SERIES - ARMENIAN SUPPLEMENTARY	167
2020 SERIES - ARABIC SUPPLEMENTARY	168

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
REGION VII
324 EAST 11TH STREET, 9th FLOOR
ELEVEN OAK BUILDING
KANSAS CITY, MISSOURI 64106

SECRETARY'S REPRESENTATIVE

December 1, 1984

Refugee Materials Center
U. S. Department of Education
324 East 11th Street - 9th Floor
Kansas City, Missouri 64106

How To Use This Bibliography:

This bibliography represents a collection of donated works that have the purpose of assisting with the education and resettlement of refugees. The collection is on display in the Dissemination Center of the U.S. Department of Education, 324 East 11th Street, Kansas City, Missouri and is available for examination by interested persons at any time during normal working hours (8:00 a.m. - 4:30 p.m.) Monday through Friday.

The collection consists of copies of textbooks for teaching English (from publishers), other curricular materials, and supplementary materials from many sources. The Refugee Materials Center (RMC) has volunteered to furnish the supplementary materials to educators free of charge (except in those cases where another source and/or a charge are listed in the bibliography.

The cataloging system is as follows:

100 series - Textbooks/Workbooks/Supplementary materials for teaching English
200 series - Curricular & Supplementary materials for teaching Vietnamese
300 series - Curricular & Supplementary materials for teaching Cambodians
400 series - Curricular & Supplementary materials for teaching Laotians (including the Thai Dam & Hmong)
500 series - Curricular & Suplementary Materials for teaching Chinese
600 series - Resettlement information (general)
700 series - General information concerning Asians
800 series - Curricular & Supplementary Materials for teaching Russians
900 series - Curricular & Supplementary Materials for teaching Spanish Speakers
1000 series - Curricular & Supplementary Materials for teaching Iranians
1100 series - Curricular & Supplementary Materials for teaching Polish
1200 series - Curricular & Supplementary Materials for teaching Thai
1300 series - Curricular & Supplementary Materials for teaching Ethiopians
1400 series - Curricular & Supplementary Materials for teaching Afghanistans
1500 series - Curricular & Supplementary Materials for teaching Romanians
1600 series - Curricular & Supplementary Materials for teaching Koreans
1700 series - Materials for Cross-Cultural Education
1800 series - Curricular & Supplementary Materials for teaching Haitians
1900 series - Curricular & Supplementary Materials for teaching Armenians
2000 series - Curricular & Supplementary Materials for teaching Arabic Speakers

The source codes and sources are as follows: (will be updated as new material is received). In the case of materials from sources other than RMC, please order directly from them.

Category: Teaching English

Code	Source
E1	Regents Publishing Company Two Park Avenue New York, New York 10016
E2	Scott, Foresman and Company 1900 East Lake Avenue Glenview, Illinois 60025
E3	ELS Publications 5761 Buckingham Parkway Culver City, California 90230
E4	Frederick Ungar Publishing Company, Inc. 36 Cooper Square New York, New York 10003
E5	D.C. Heath Co. 125 Spring Street Lexington, Massachusetts 02173 (617) 862-6650
E6	Harper & Row, Publishers, Inc. 10 East 53rd Street New York, New York 10022
E7	Oceana Educational Communications 40 Cedar Street Dobbs Ferry, New York 10522
E8	Spoken Language Services, Inc. P.O. Box 783 Ithaca, New York 14850
E9	Institute of Modern Languages, Inc. P.O. Box 1087 Silver Spring, Maryland 20910
E10	Oxford University Press 200 Madison Avenue New York, New York 10016
E11	Dainam Company 1145 Viola Avenue Glendale, California 91202
E12	The University of Michigan Press 839 Greene Street Ann Arbor, Michigan 48106

Code	Source
E13	Prentice-Hall, Inc. Publishers Englewood Cliffs, New Jersey 07632
E14	Teachers College Press Teachers College, Columbia University 1234 Amsterdam Avenue New York, New York 10027
E15	Vietnamese Book Store P.O. Box 720065 Houston, Texas 77272 (713) 498-1474
E17	Design Enterprises of San Francisco P.O. Box 27677 San Francisco, California 94127
E18	Dissemination Director Intercultural Development Research Association 5835 Calloghan Road, Suite 350 San Antonio, Texas 78228
E19	Addison-Wesley Publishing Company World Language Division Reading, Masssachusetts 01867
E20	New Readers Press 1320 Jamesville Avenue/Box 131 Syracuse, New York 13210 (315) 422-9121 Midwest Distributor Sun Belt Literacy, Inc. 1016 W 17th Street Topeka, Kansas 66604 (913) 234-2806
E21	Longman, Inc. 19 West 44th Street New York, New York 10036
E22	Delta Systems, Inc. 215 North Arlington Heights Road Arlington Heights, Illinois 60004
E23	Newbury House Publishers, Inc. 54 Warehouse Lane Rowley, Massachusetts 01969
E24	Information/Education P.O. Box 49322 Los Angeles, California 90049
E25	Educational Services 1730 Eye Street, N.W. Washington, D.C. 20006

Code	Source
E26	Dormac, Inc. P.O. Box 752 Beaverton, Oregon 97075-0752
E27	Steck-Vaughn Company P.O. Box 2028 Austin, Texas 78768
E28	Learning Resource, Inc. 10 Mackintosh Avenue Needham, Massachusetts 02192
E29	National Textbook Company 4255 West Touhy Avenue Lincolnwood, Illinois 60646 (312) 679-5500
E30	Heinemann Educational Books, 4 Front Street Exeter, New Hampshire 03833
E31	Orbis Publications 1105 Lantana Drive P.O. Box 42660 Los Angeles, California 90042
E32	Hopewell Books, Inc. 1670 Sturbridge Drive RD #1 Sewickley, Pennsylvania 15143
E33	Literacy Volunteers of America 404 Oak Street Syracuse, New York 13203
E34	Cambridge, The Adult Education Company 888 Seventh Avenue New York, New York 10106
E35	Comtemporary Books, Inc. 180 North Michigan Avenue Chicago, Illinois 60601 (312) 782-9181 (write for catalog)
E36	Visual Education Association 581 West Leffel Lane, P. O. Box 1206 Springfield, Ohio 45501
E37	Janus Book Publishers The Alemany Press 2501 Industrial Parkway West Hayward, California 94545 (415) 887-7070
E38	Heinle and Heinle Publishers, Inc. 286 Congress Street Boston, Massachusetts 02210 (617) 451-1940

Code	Source
E39	Linmore Publishers, Inc. P O Box 1545 Polatine, Illinois 60078

Category: Material for curricular and supplementary use

Code	Source
1	Indochinese Center for Material Development and Training 500 South Dwyer Avenue Arlington Heights, Illinois 60005
5	APPLE, Inc. P.O. Box 1914 Des Moines, Iowa 50306
7	Office of Refugee Resettlement 330 Independence Avenue, SW Washington, D. C. 20201
8	Mr. Lap Trong Le 4508 Terrace Avenue, SW San Diego, California 92116
10	Mr. Dan Chavez Iowa Department of Public Instruction Grimes State Office Building Des Moines, Iowa 50319
12	Grand Rapids Public Schools Bilingual Department 143 Bostwick, N.E. Grand Rapids, Michigan 49502
13	AFL-CIO 815 16th Street, N.W. Washington, D.C. 20006
15	Multilingual Program Instructional Support Services Unit Alameda County Office of Education 685 A Street Hayward, California 94541
16	Indochinese Refugee Assimilation Program 150 West North Temple Salt Lake City, Utah 84103
17	Thinh Van Dinh 321 Star Crest Drive Salt Lake City, Utah 84116
18	Julia N. Sanchez, President Bay Area Bilingual Education League 255 E. 14th Street Oakland, California 94606

Code	Source
19	North East Medical Services 1520 Stockton Street San Francisco, California 94133
20	Patricia Nguyen, Editor Asia Books P.O. Box 873 Carbondale, Illinois 62901
21	Bui Van Bao 15 Rochdale Avenue Toronto, Ontario M6E 1W9 Canada
22	Burn, Hart and Company Box 1772 Thousand Oaks, California 91360
23	U.S. Committee For Refugees Box A 20 West 40th Street, 7th Floor New York, New York 10018
24	American Council for Nationalities Service 20 West 40th Street New York, New York 10018
25	American Red Cross 17th & D Streets, NW Washington, D.C. 20006 In Kansas City area booklet can also be ordered from American Red Cross 3521 Broadway Kansas City, Missouri 64111
26	Publications Indochina Project Center for International Policy 120 Maryland Avenue, NE Washington, D.C. 20002
27	Pham Duy 14692 Hunter Lane Midway City, California 92655
28	Commission on Community Relations City and County of Denver 144 West Colfax Avenue, #302 Denver, Colorado 80202
29	DB Productions 1103 Midland Financial Building Des Moines, Iowa 50309

Code	Source
30	Monarch Press Simon & Schuster Building 1230 Avenue of the Americas New York, New York 10020
31	Cam-La-Vie Associates 40 S.W. 101 Street Oklahoma City, Oklahoma 73139
32	Supervisor of Materials Development San Diego City Schools 4100 Normal Street, Room 2002 San Diego, California 92103
33	Learning Resource Services Publications, Sales Alameda County Superintendent of Schools 685 "A" Street Hayward, California 94541
34	Iowa Refugee Service Center 4626 S.W. 9th Street Des Moines, Iowa 50315 (515) 281-4334
35	College of Continuing Education Northern Illinois University DeKalb, Illinois 60115
36	New Day Film's P. O. Box 315-P Franklin Lakes, New Jersey 07417 (201) 891-8240
37	Community Development Institute 15 West 10th Street, Suite 1101 Kansas City, Missouri 64105
39	National Clearinghouse for Bilingual Education 1555 Wilson Boulevard, Suite 600 Rosslyn, Virginia 22209 (703) 522-0710
40	Charles E. Tuttle Co. P.O. Box 470 Rutland, Vermont 05701
41	Housewive's Initiative 348 College Street Toronto, Ontario M5T 154 Canada
42	Refugee FSL Program Portland High School 284 Cumberland Avenue Portland, Maine 04101

Code	Source
43	Yale University Press 92A Yale Station New Haven, Connecticut 06520
44	Mongkol Tungmala 5A-235 Wymont Terrace Provo, Utah 84604
45	Center for Educational Experimentation, Development and Evaluation (CEEDE) College of Education, The University of Iowa 218 Lindquist Iowa City, Iowa 52242
46	Coast to Coast Books 2934 N.E. 16th Avenue Portland, Oregon 97212
47	Kongseng Soukbandith P. O. Box 4741 San Diego, California 92104
48	Refugee Education and Employment Program Arlington County Public Schools 1601 Wilson Boulevard Arlington, Virginia 22209
49	Center for Migration Studies 209 Flagg Place Staten Island, New York 10304 (212) 351-8800 (write for catalog)
50	Lutheran Church - Missouri Synod 3558 S. Jefferson Avenue St. Louis, Missouri 63118 (write for catalog)
51	Human Rights Internet 1338 G Street, SE Washington, D.C. 20003 (write for catalog)
52	Cynthia Scheinberg 1733 N Landfair Street Anaheim, California 92806 (714) 993-1168
53	Susan Olson/Miriam Giay Seattle Area Community Health Network Seattle King County Dept. of Public Health 925 Seneca Seattle, Washington 98111
54	Jefferson County Public Library ATTN: Paul R. Murdock 10200 W. 20th Avenue Lakewood, Colorado 80215 (303) 232-7114

Code	Source
56	Federation of Jewish Philanthropies 130 E 59th Street New York, New York 10022
57	Maryland State Department of Education 200 West Baltimore Street Baltimore, Maryland 21201 ATTN: Ann A. Beusch
58	Northwest Education Cooperative 500 South Dwyer Avenue Arlington Heights, Illinois 60005 (312) 870-4100
59	K-12 Project National Association for Foreign Student Affairs (NAFSA) 1860 19th Street, N.W. Washington, D.C. 20009
60	Nancy Siefer, Director, OR Gail Shay, Coordinator VESL Curriculum Project Mesa Community College 1833 West Southern Avenue Mesa, Arizona 85202 (602) 833-1261 X390
61	Special Service for Groups (SSG) 1313 W. Eighth Street Los Angeles, California 90017
62	Community Graphics San Francisco Study Center P O Box 5646 San Francisco, California 94101
63	Office of Reports Ford Foundation 320 East 43 Street New York, New York 10017
64	Intercultural Press, Inc. 70 W. Hubbard Street Chicago, Illinois 60610 (312) 321-0075
65	Westview Press 5550 Central Avenue Boulder, Colorado 80301
66	Ballard and Tighe, Inc. 480 Atlas Street Brea, California 92621 (714) 990-4332

Code	Source
67	Denise Penner Center For Urban Studies Portland State Universty P O Box 751 Portland, Oregon 97207
68	V & A Communications, Inc. 7011 Polk Street Guttenberg, New Jersey 07093 (write for catalog)
69	Southeast Asia Resource Center 198 Broadway, Room 302 New York, New York 10038 (212) 964-6730 (write for catalog)
70	Becky Chappell, Supervisor Bilingual Education Memphis City Schools 2597 Avery Avenue Memphis, Tennessee 38112 (901) 454-5200
71	Redgrave Publishing Company P O Box 67 South Salem, New York 10590 (203) 431-0454
72	MOSAIC, Service For Non-English Speaking Residents 1161 Commercial Drive Vancouver, BC, Canada V5L 3X3 (604) 254-9626
73	Church World Service 475 Riverside Drive New York, New York 10115 (212) 870-2257
RMC	Refugee Materials Center U. S. Department of Education 324 East 11th Street, 9th Floor Kansas City, Missouri 64106 (816) 374-2276

Category: Audience Code (grade level)

Code	Audience
P	Parents
E	Elementary Students
J	Junior High School Students
S	Secondary School Students
A	Adult Students, Sponsors
T	Teachers/Administrators
PS	Postsecondary Students, Faculty

Category: Cost

Code	Price
F	Free
UNK	Unknown
CD	Cost of Duplication

Note: In the case of supplementary materials, the source of RMC means where the materials may be ordered and not the original author or source.

No attempt will be made by RMC to suggest any material over any other.

To order free materials from the Refugee Materials Center (those items marked RMC as the source) just write a letter to: **Refugee Materials Center, U.S. Department of Education, 324 East 11th Street, 9th Floor, Kansas City, Missouri 64106.**

Please order by code number only. No need to write the name of the item ordered. Please order one copy only. Feel free to duplicate the RMC materials as you see fit.

Additional Sources of Materials and Information

Listed below are additional sources of materials and information concerning Refugee Education.

Merit Center
Ritter Annex, Room 993
Temple University
Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19122

Betty Morris, Director
Adult Education Program
Adult Education Center
501 South 20th Street
Ft. Smith, Arkansas 76901

Dolly George
EPIE Institute, P O Box 620
Stony Brook, New York 11790
(write for catalogs)

Information Center on Children's Cultures, U.S Committee for UNICEF
331 East 38th Street
New York, New York 10016 (write for Bibliographies introducing children to children of other lands and other cultures)

Northwest Educational Cooperative
Bilingual Education Service Center
500 South Dwyer Avenue
Arlington Heights, Illinois 60005
(write/call for bibliography or technical assistance. Serves IL., IN., IA., KY., OH., MI., MN., MO., WI.)
(312) 870-4100

Institute for Cultural Pluralism
College of Education
San Diego State University
San Diego, California 92182

Children's Book & Music Center
2500 Santa Monica Boulevard
Santa Monica, California 90404
(write for catalog)

The Asia Society
725 Park Avenue
New York, New York 10007
(write for catalogs)

Easy Aids, Inc.
256 So. Robertson Blvd.
Beverly Hills, California 90211
(213) 925-8865 (write for catalog)

IACONI Book Imports
300 Pennsylvania Avenue
San Francisco, California 94107
(415) 285-7343 (write for catalog)

Dori Nielson
Havre Public Schools
P O Box 7791
Havre, Montana 59501
(write for information on computer programs for Math/ language instruction)

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

Additional Sources of Materials and Information (Continued)

Migration & Refugee Services
1312 Massachusetts Avenue, NW
Washington, D.C. 20005
(202) 659-6625 (write for catalog many items concerning refugee situations in America and around the world)

Instructional/Communications Technology, Inc.
10 Stepar Place
Huntington Sta, New York 11746
(516) 549-3000 (write for catalog)

Southeast Asia Resource Center - E
P. O. Box 4000-D
Berkeley, California 94704
(415) 48-2546 (sic)
(write for catalog)

National Asian Center for Bilingual Education
Institute for Intercultural Studies
Alhambra City School District
11729 Gateway Boulevard
Los Angeles, California 90064
(write for catalog)

Asian Health Project
3860 W Martin Luther King Boulevard
Los Angeles, California 90008
(write for catalog)

Clearing House on Migration Issues
133 Church Street
Richmond, Victoria, 3121
Australia (write for catalog)

Training Resources Corporation
50 Pond Park Road
Hingham, Massachusetts 02043
(write for catalog)

Japanese American Curriculum Project, Inc. (JACP)
414 East Third Avenue
San Mateo, California 94401
(write for catalog)

The Cellar Book Shop
18090 Wyoming
Detroit, Michigan 48221
(313) 861-1776 (Write for catalog)

Users of materials from the RMC portion of this bibliography are encouraged to contact the authors for guidance in the use of their materials.

Code	Title	Source	Cost	Audience
100.040	English For A Changing World, Level IV- Exercise Book	E2		S,A
100.041	English For A Changing World, Level V	E2		S,A
100.042	English For A Changing World, Level V - Teacher Manual	E2	2.55	T
100.043	English For A Changing World, Level V - Exercise Book	E2	1.41	S,A
100.044	English For A Changing World, Level VI	E2	2.76	S,A
100.045	English For A Changing World, Level VI - Teacher Manual	E2	2.55	T
100.046	English For A Changing World, Level VI - Exercise Book	E2	1.41	S,A
100.047	Welcome To English - Introductory Teacher Manual	E3	2.95	T
100.048	Welcome To English - Teacher Guide For Books 1, 2, and 3	E3	4.95	T
100.049	Welcome To English - Level I	E3	3.95	S,A
100.050	Welcome To English - Level II	E3	3.95	
100.051	Welcome To English - Teacher Guide For Books 3 and 4	E3	4.95	T
100.052	Welcome To English - Level III	E3	3.95	S,A
100.053	Welcome To English - Level IV	E3	3.95	S,A
100.054	Welcome To English - Teacher Guide For Books 5 and 6	E3	4.95	T
100.055	Welcome To English - Level V	E3	3.95	S,A
100.056	Welcome To English - Level VI	E3	3.95	S,A
100.057	Foundations For Reading & Writing, Level I - Workbook	E3	2.75	S,A
100.058	Foundations For Reading & Writing, Level II - Workbook	E3	2.75	S,A
100.059	Foundations For Reading & Writing, Level III - Workbook	E3	2.75	S,A
100.060	Foundations For Reading & Writing, Level IV - Workbook	E3	2.75	S,A

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

Code	Title	Source	Cost	Audience
100.061	Handwriting Workbook	E3	2.75	S,A
100.062	Reading & Exercise Series - "The Whistler" - Level I - Reader	E3	2.75	S,A
100.063	Reading & Exercise Series - "The Angry Sea" - Level II - Reader	E3	2.75	S,A
100.064	Reading & Exercise Series - "Winds of Virtue" - Level III - Reader	E3	2.75	S,A
100.065	Reading & Exercise Series - "The Quiet Man" - Level IV - Reader	E3	2.75	S,A
100.066	Reading & Exercise Series - "The Monkey's Paw" - Level V - Reader	E3	2.75	S,A
100.067	New Ways To English - Teacher Manual	E3	4.95	T
100.068	New Ways To English - Level I	E3	3.95	J,S,A
100.069	New Ways To English - Level II	E3	3.95	J,S,A
100.070	New Ways To English - Level III	E3	3.95	J,S,A
100.071T	Tape - English Language Services	E3		
100.072	Teaching English As A Second Language (hints) (Eng.) (3 Pgs.) Az. Dept. of Educ., Phoenix	RMC	F	T
100.073	Educating Iowa's Limited English Speaking Students	10	F	T
100.074	Survey of Limited and Non-English Speaking Students in Iowa (Report)	10	F	T
100.075	Videotape Inservice Program on Teaching Second Languages (Instructional Manual) (Dept. of Public Instruction, Wis. (50 Pgs.)	RMC	F	T
100.076	Supplement to Videotape Inservice Program on Teaching Second Languages (Instructional Manual) (Dept. of Public Instruction, Wis. (28 Pgs.)	RMC	F	T
100.077	English Around The World (2nd Edition) Level 1, Teacher Guidebook	E2	Unk	T
100.078	A Teacher Guide - English As a Second Language (K-12) (256 Pgs.) (From Jefferson Parish Public School System, Gretna, La.)	RMC	F	T
100.079	Vietnamese/English Phrase Book of Everyday Language (Le Ngoc Diep) (10 Pgs.)	E4	3.45	E,J,S,A

Code	Title	Source	Cost	Audience
100.080	English Grammar for the Vietnamese (Van-Pham Anh-Van) (228 Pgs.) (By Duong Danh Rien)	E4	7.95 Paperback; Hardcover 15.00	S,A
100.081	Vietnamese - English and English - Viet. Dictionary (with a supplement of new words) (890 Pgs.) (By Le Ba Kanh & Le Ba Kong)	E4	22.50	E,J,S A,T
100.082	English for International Communication (Intercom) Teacher Edition, Level 1, (200 Pgs.)	E38	2.40	S,A,T
100.083	English For International Communication (Intercom) Teacher Edition, Level 2, (392 Pgs.)	E38	2.40	S,A,T
100.084	English For International Communication (Intercom) Teacher Edition, Level 3, (584 Pgs.)	E38	2.40	S,A,T
100.085	The Magic of English (Beginning Experiences in Eng. As A Second Lang.) Teacher Edition (120 Pgs.)	E6	Unk	T
100.086	The Magic of English Workbook (Beginning Exper. in English As A Second Language) Teacher Edition	E6	Unk	T
100.087	Learning English As A Second Language 1st Level (90 Pgs.)	E7	4.35	E(1-6)
100.088	Learning English As A Second Language 2nd Level (91 Pgs.)	E7	4.35	E(1-6)
100.089	Learning English As A Second Language 3rd Level (90 Pgs.)	E7	4.36	E(1-6)
100.090	Learning English As A Second Language 4th Level (113 Pgs.)	E7	4.35	E(4-6)
100.091	Learning English As A Second Language 5th Level (121 Pgs.)	E7	4.35	E(4-6)
100.092	Learning English As A Second Language Workbook For Upper Elementary and Middle School Students (Inter. Level (140 Pgs.)	E7	4.35	E(4-7)
100.093	Learning English As A Second Language For Secondary & Continuing Educ. Book 1 (181 Pgs.)	E7	5.45	S,A
100.094	Learning English As A Second Language For Secondary Schools & Continuing Educ. Book 2, (173 Pgs.)	E7	5.50	S,A

Code	Title	Source	Cost	Audience
100.095	Learning English As A Second Language For Sec. Schools & Continuing Educ., Book 3 (175 Pgs.)	E7	5.45	S,A
100.096	Learning English As A Second Language For Sec. Schools & Continuing Educ. Book 4 (183 Pgs.)	E7	5.45	S,A
100.097	Patterns of America. English - A Guide For Speakers of Other Languages (Rev) (201 Pgs.)	E7	7.50	S,A
100.098	Finding the Main Idea and Supporting Details, 2nd Edition, Level A, (58 Pgs.)	E7	2.25	E(4-6)
100.099	Finding the Main Idea and Supporting Details, Level B, (58 Pgs.)	E7	2.25	E(4-6) J,S
100.100	Finding the Main Idea and Supporting Details, Level C, (56 Pgs.)	E7	2.25	E(4-6) J,S
100.101	Detecting Sequence of Events, Level A (58 Pgs.)	E7	2.25	E(4-6) J,S
100.102	Detecting Sequence of Events, Level B (58 Pgs.)	E7	2.25	E(4-6) J,S
100.103	Detecting Sequence of Events, Level C (56 Pgs.)	E7	2.25	E(4-6) J,S
100.104	Detecting Sequence of Events, Level D (56 Pgs.)	E7	2.25	E(4-6) J,S
100.105	Drawing Conclusions - Level A (58 Pgs.)	E7	2.25	E(4-6) J,S
100.106	Drawing Conclusions - Level B (56 Pgs.)	E7	2.25	E(4-6) J,S
100.107	Drawing Conclusions - Level C (56 Pgs.)	E7	2.25	E(4-6) J,S
100.108	Drawing Conclusions - Level D (56 Pgs.)	E7	2.25	E(4-6)
100.109	Use of Context Clues, Level A (57 Pgs.)	E7	2.25	E(4-6) J,S
100.110	Use of Context Clues, Level B (58 Pgs.)	E7	2.25	E(4-6) J,S
100.111	Use of Context Clues, Level C (58 Pgs.)	E7	2.25	E(4-6) J,S
100.112	Use of Context Clues, Level D (58 Pgs.)	E7	2.25	E(4-6) J,S

Code	Title	Source	Cost	Audience
100.113	Following Directions, Level A (58 Pgs.)	E7	2.25	E(4-6) J,S
100.114	Following Directions, Level B (57 Pgs.)	E7	2.25	E(4-6) J,S
100.115	Following Directions, Level C (58 Pgs.)	E7	2.25	E(4-6) J,S
100.116	Following Directions, Level D (58 Pgs.)	E7	2.25	E(4-6) J,S
100.117	Following Directions, Level F (56 Pgs.)	E7	2.25	E(4-6) J,S
100.118	Critical Reading, Level A (58 Pgs.)	E7	2.25	E(4-6) J,S
100.119	Critical Reading, Level B (58 Pgs.)	E7	2.25	E(4-6) J,S
100.120	Critical Reading, Level C (58 Pgs.)	E7	2.25	E(4-6) J,S
100.121	Critical Reading, Level D (58 Pgs.)	E7	2.25	E(4-6) J,S
100.122	Critical Reading, Level E (58 Pgs.)	E7	2.25	E(4-6) J,S
100.123	Critical Reading, Level F (58 Pgs.)	E7	2.25	E(4-6) J,S
100.124	Spoken English As A Foreign Language, Instructor Manual (27 Pgs.)	E8	2.50	T
100.125	New Ways To Learn A Foreign Language (188 Pgs.)	E8	6.00	S,A,T
100.126	Orientation in American English, Teacher Manual, Levels 1-6	E9	6.95	T
100.127	Orientation in American English, Text 1	E9	4.95	S,A
100.128	Orientation in American English, Workbook I	E9	3.95	S,A
100.129	Orientation in American English, Tapebook I	E9	3.95	S,A
100.130	Orientation in American English, Text 2	E9	4.95	S,A
100.131	Orientation in American English, Workbook II	E9	3.95	S,A
100.132	Orientation in American English, Tapebook II	E9	3.95	S,A
100.133	Orientation in American English, Reader 2	E9	4.95	S,A

Code	Title	Source	Cost	Audience
100.134	Orientation in American English, Text 3	E9	4.95	S,A
100.135	Orientation in American English, Workbook III	E9	3.95	S,A
100.136	Orientation in American English, Tapebook 3	E9	3.95	S,A
100.137	Orientation in American English, Reader 3	E9	4.95	S,A
100.138	Orientation in American English, Text 4	E9	4.95	S,A
100.139	Orientation in American English, Workbook IV	E9	3.95	S,A
100.140	Orientation in American English, Tapebook 4	E9	3.95	S,A
100.141	Orientation in American English, Reader 4	E9	4.95	S,A
100.142	Orientation in American English, Text 5	E9	4.95	S,A
100.143	Orientation in American English, Reader 5	E9	4.95	S,A
100.144	Orientation in American English, Text 6	E9	4.95	S,A
100.145	Orientation in American English, Reader 6	E9	4.95	S,A
100.146	Building English Sentences With Be (Exercise Book)	E9	3.95	S,A
100.147	Building English Sentences With One Verb	E9	3.95	S,A
100.148	Building English Sentences With Two Verbs	E9	3.95	S,A
100.149	Building English Sentences - With Verbs	E9	3.95	S,A
100.150	Building English Sentences - With Adverbs	E9	3.95	S,A
100.151	Alternatives in Building English Sentences	E9	3.95	S,A
100.152	Building Complex English Sentences	E9	3.95	S,A
100.153	Building English Sentences - With Adjectives	E9	3.95	S,A
100.154	Building English Sentences - With Auxilary Verbs	E9	3.95	S,A
100.155	Building English Sentences-With Verbs/Phrases	E9	3.95	S,A
100.156	Communication Skillbook I - Beginning in English	E9	3.95	S,A
100.157	Communication Skillbook II - Growing with English	E9	3.95	S,A
100.158	Ideabook - A Resource Manual for Teachers of English as a Second Language	E9	5.95	S,A

Code	Title	Source	Cost	Audience
100.159	Placement & Proficiency Test Package (Brochure with composite sampling of Test Package)	E9	.95	T
100.160	Focus on Composition	E10	6.95	S,A
100.161	A Practical Guide To The Teaching of English As A Second or Foreign Language "Practical guide for future teachers of ESL or EFL"	E10	8.95	T
100.162	Oxford Picture Dictionary of American English Monolingual English Edition (over 2,000 words with color illustrations)	E10	3.95	E,J
100.163	Jazz Chants For Children - Rhythms of American English Through Chants, Songs & Poems	E10	6.95	E(1-6)
100.164	Jazz Chants For Children - 60 minute tape to accompany the book (See 100.163)	E10	10.95	E(1-6)
100.165	Jazz Chants - Rhythms of American English As A Second Language	E10	6.50	S,A
100.166	Jazz Chants - Cassette Tape for use with the book (See 100.165)	E10	9.95	S,A
100.167	Anh-Viet (English-Vietnamese) Dictionary (English & Vietnamese)	E11	22.00	J,S,A
100.168	Viet-Anh (Vietnamese-English) Dictionary (Vietnamese & English)	E11	20.00	J,S,A
100.169	Viet-Anh, Anh-Viet (Vietnamese-English, English-Vietnamese) Dictionary	E11	16.50	J,S,A
100.170	English Grammar (Anh-Van, Van Pham) By Ta Tuyen (Vietnamese)	E11	5.30	S,A
100.171	Tu Dien Thanh Ngu Anh My (Handbook of American Idioms and Idiomatic Usage) (English & Vietnamese)	E11	5.59	J,S,A
100.172	Dictionary of Synonyms and Antonyms (English & Vietnamese)	E11	7.95	S,A
100.173	Tieng Anh Cho Nguoi Viet-English For Speakers of Vietnamese (Eng-Viet.)	E8	10.00	J,S,A,T
100.174	English Sentence Structure	E12	4.95	J,S,A
100.175	English Sentence Structure Review (Workshop)	E12	2.50	J,S,A
100.176	Answer Key to English Sentence Structure	E12	2.50	J,S,A
100.177	English Pattern Practices	E12	4.95	J,S,A
100.178	Vocabulary In Context	E12	4.50	S,A

Code	Title	Source	Cost	Audience
100.179	English Pronunciation	E12	3.95	S,A
100.180	Improving Aural Comprehension-Teachers Book of Readings	E12	3.95	S,A
100.181	Improving Aural Comprehension-Students Workbook	E12	4.95	S,A
100.182	Listening Dictation-Understanding English Sentence Structure	E12	3.50	S,A
100.183	Reader's Choice-A Reading Skills Textbook For Students of English As A Second Language	E12	6.95	S,A
100.184	Reading, Thinking, Writing - A Text for Student's of English As A Second Language	E12	6.50	S,A
100.185	Writing As A Thinking Process	E12	4.95	S,A
100.186	Linguistics Across Cultures - Applied Linguistics for Language Teachers	E12	3.95	S,A
100.187	Teaching & Learning English As A Foreign Language	E12	3.95	S,A
100.188	Reading In English - For Students of English As A Second Language - 2nd Edition	E13	9.95	PS
100.189	Principles of Language Learning and Teaching	E13	10.95	T,PS
100.190	Side By Side - English Grammar Through Guided Conversations	E13	6.95	A
100.191	Composition: Guided-Free, Teacher Manual (Programs 1-4)	E14	3.95	E
100.192	Composition: Guided-Free, Program 1	E14	3.50	E
100.193	Composition: Guided-Free, Program 2	E14	3.50	E
100.194	Composition: Guided-Free, Program 3	E14	3.50	E
100.195	Composition: Guided-Free, Program 4	E14	3.50	E
100.196	Composition: Guided-Free, Teacher Manual (Programs 5-8)	E14	3.95	E,J
100.197	Composition: Guided-Free Program 5	E14	3.50	E,J
100.198	Composition: Guided-Free, Program 6	E14	3.50	E,J
100.199	Composition: Guided-Free, Program 7	E14	3.50	E,J
100.200	Composition: Guided-Free, Program 8	E14	3.50	E,J

Code	Title	Source	Cost	Audience
100.201	English As A Second Language, Teacher Guide for Beginning English (Volume 1)	E22	19.95	T
100.202	English As A Second Language, Lessons 1-20, Student Worksheets, W. Post-Tests (Mod A, Vol 2)	E22	3.50	A
100.203	English As A Second Language, Visuals for Beginning English, Lessons 1-20 & 21-40, Vol 3)	E22	19.95	T
100.204	English As A Second Language, Transparency Masters, Lessons 1-20 & 21-40, (Vol 4)	E22	5.95	T
100.205	English As A Second Language, Chinese Supplement (40 Lessons), (Chinese & English), (Vol 5)	E22	5.95	A
100.206	English As A Second Language, Intermediate English for Adults, (Vol 6)	E22	5.95	A
100.207	English As A Second Language, Visuals for Intermediate English for Adults, (Vol 7)	E22	5.95	T
100.208	English As A Second Language, Pronunciation Lessons, (Vol 8)	E22	4.94	A
100.209	English As A Second Language, Visuals to Accompany Pronunciation Lessons, (Vol 8)	E22	5.95	T
100.210	English As A Second Language, Bridging the Asian Language & Cultural Gap, Handbook for Teachers (Covers China, Japan, Korea, Phillipines, Samoa), (Vol 9)	E22	4.95	T
100.211	English As A Second Language, Vietnamese Supplement for Beginning English, (Vol 10)	E22	5.95	A
100.212	English As A Second Languagee, Cambodian Supplement for Beginning English, (Vol 11)	E22	5.95	A
100.213	Tape Recording Manual for Volunteer Readers (Manual briefly listing rationale and mechanics of verbatim taperecording), (Great Bend Sr. High School, Great Bend, Ks.) (3 Pgs.)	RMC	F	S,A
100.214	Orientation in Business English, (Teaches basic conversational English while providing introduction to office terminology & skills) Text 1	E9	5.95	A
100.215	Orientation in Business English, Workbook 1	E9	4.95	A
100.216	Orientation in Business English, Text 2	E9	5.95	A
100.217	Orientation in Business English, Workbook 2	E9	4.95	A
100.218	Orientation in Business English, Text 3	E9	5.95	A

Code	Title	Source	Cost	Audience
100.219	Orientation in Business English, Workbook 3	E9	4.95	A
100.220	Orientation in Business English, Teacher Guide	E9	4.95	T
100.221	Orientation in American English, Reader 1, (For beginning ESL Students) (See 100.126)	E9	4.95	A
100.222	Speak English Text 1, (Basal ESL series for adults)	E9	4.95	A
100.223	The Big E, Teacher Program, (Elem. ESL)	E9	9.95	E(1-4)
100.224	The Big E, Workbook	E9	2.95	E(1-4)
100.225	English Experience, Teacher Program (ESL for Preschool & Kindergarten)	E9	12.95	E
100.226	English Experiences, My Book (Workbook)	E9	3.95	E
100.227	English for Adult Living, Book One, (ESL based on min. competency objectives)	E9	4.95	A
100.228	English for Adult Living, Book 2	E9	4.95	A
100.229	Speaking of Numbers: Skillbuilding in English and Arithmetic, Worktext 1	E9	7.95 Worktext; Answer key 2.00	A
100.230	Prevocational English, Teacher Guide (Basic conversational English while Providing an introduction to technical skills)	E9	4.95	T
100.231	Prevocational English, TExt 1	E9	6.95	A
100.232	Prevocational English, Workbook 1	E9	5.95	A
100.233	Prevocational English, Text 2	E9	6.95	A
100.234	Prevocational English, Workbook 2	E9	5.95	A
100.235	Outreach: ABE-Recruitment and Retention, (Recruitment & Retention Techniques for Adult Basic Education Students), (89 Pgs.), ABE Program, Los Angeles USD, California	RMC	F	T
100.236	I Like English (6 level ESL course for young children), Book 1, (Net school price is 25% off list for each in series) (Stresses oral language)	E2	4.40	E
100.237	I Like English (6 level ESL course for young children), Book 1, Teacher Edition	E2	6.52	E
100.238	I Like English (6 level ESL course for young children), Book 2, (Stresses beginning reading)	E2	4.40	E

Code	Title	Source	Cost	Audience
100.239	I Like English (6 level ESL course for young children), Book 2, Teacher Edition	E2	6.25	E
100.240	I Like English (6 level ESL course for young children), Book 3, (Stresses writing)	E2	4.40	E
100.241	I Like English (6 level ESL course for young children) Book 3 - Teacher Edition	E2	6.52	E
100.242	I Like English (6 level ESL course for young children) Book 4 (stresses increased mastery of basic language skills)	E2	4.40	E
100.243	I Like English (Six level ESL course for young children) Book 4, Teacher Edition	E2	6.52	E
100.244	I Like English (6 level ESL course for young children) Book 5 (Stresses increased mastery of basic language skills)	E2	4.40	E
100.245	I Like English (6 level ESL course for young children) Book 5, Teacher Edition	E2	6.52	E
100.246	I Like English (6 level ESL course for young children) Book 6 (Stresses increased mastery of basic language skills)	E2	4.40	E
100.247	I Like English (6 level ESL course for young children) Book 6, Teacher Edition)	E2	6.52	E
100.248	Teaching Cards (for use with I Like English series) 80 cards, 8 1/4 x 11, with display on each side (For use with books 1-6)	E2	36.00	E
100.249	Basic Functional English (Instructional material for students beginning study of English as a foreign language) (English) (38 Pgs.) Pa. Dept. of Educ., Harrisburg, Pa.)	RMC	F	J,S
100.250	A Contrastive Approach For Teaching English As A Second Language to Indochinese students (Focuses on English phonology, morphology, syntax, vocabulary and composition) (English)	E18	8.25	S,A
100.251	Readings on English As A Second Language: For Teacher & Teacher Trainees, (textbook) (587 Pgs.) 2nd ed., 1980	E13	15.95	T,PS
100.252	English for International Communication (Intercom), Book 4, Teacher Edition, (152 Pgs.)	E38	5.27	T,A,S
100.253	English for International Communication (Intercom), Book 5, Teacher Edition, (126 Pgs.)	E38	5.27	T,A,S
100.254	English for International Communication (Intercom), Book 6, Teacher Edition, (152 Pgs.)	E38	5.27	T,A,S

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

Code	Title	Source	Cost	Audience
100.255	English for International Communication (Intercom), Workbook, Level 1, Teacher Edit.	E38	4.67	T,A,S
100.256	English for International Communication (Intercom), Workbook, Level 2, Teacher Edit.	E38	4.67	T,A,S
100.257	English for International Communication (Intercom), Workbook, Level 3, Teacher Edit.	E38	4.67	T,A,S
100.258	English for International Communication (Intercom), Workbook, Level 4, Teacher Edit.	E38	4.67	T,A,S
100.259	English for International Communication (Intercom), Workbook, Level 5, Teacher Edit.	E38	4.67	T,A,S
100.260	English for International Communication (Intercom), Workbook, Level 6, Teacher Edit.	E38	4.67	T,A,S
100.261	Conversation in English-Professional Careers, (Dialogues in 25 selected careers),(108 Pgs.)	E5	3.95 (25% Discount)	A,S
100.262	Conversation in English-Points of Departure (For conversation & oral/written composition on high elem/intermed/advanced level) (50 scenes with drawings, analysis of drawings, points for discussion & topics for composition), (107 Pgs.)	E5	3.80	A,S
100.263	Better Listening skills, (Student Workbook), (168 Pgs.), Also obtainable are five lectures on audiotape or videotape and a teacher manual	E13	7.95	A
100.264	Modern American English, Book 1	E1	4.25	A
100.265	Modern American English, Workbook 1	E1	2.95	A
100.266	Modern American English, Teacher Manual 1	E1	6.50	A,T
100.267	Modern American English, Book 2	E1	4.25	A
100.268	Modern American English, Workbook 2	E1	2.95	A
100.269	Modern American English, Teacher Manual 2	E1	6.50	A,T
100.270	Modern American English, Book 3	E1	4.25	A
100.271	Modern American English, Workbook 3	E1	2.95	A
100.272	Modern American English, Teacher Manual 3	E1	6.50	A,T
100.273	Modern American English, Book 4	E1	4.25	A
100.274	Modern American English, Workbook 4	E1	2.95	A
100.275	Modern American English, Teacher Manual 4	E1	6.50	A,T

Code	Title	Source	Cost	Audience
100.276	Modern American English, Book 5	E1	4.50	A
100.277	Modern American English, Wookbook 5	E1	2.95	A
100.278	Modern American English, Teacher Manual 5	E1	6.50	A,T
100.279	Welcome to English: Let's Begin (New Edition)	E1	2.95	E
100.280	Welcome To English: Let's Begin, Teacher Manual	E1	3.95	E,T
100.281	Welcome to English, Book 2	E1	3.50	E
100.282	Welcome to English, Book 3	E1	3.95	E
100.283	Welcome to English, Teacher Manual, books 1,2,3,	E1	6.95	E,T
100.284	Welcome To English, Book 4	E1	3.95	E
100.285	Welcome to English, Book 5	E1	3.95	E
100.286	Welcome to English, Teacher Manual, books 1,2,3	E1	6.95	E,T
100.287	Skits In English (New Edition) (30 skits)	E1	4.75	J,S,A
100.288	Lado English Series, Workbook 1	E1	2.95	A
100.289	Lado English Series, Teacher Manual 1	E1	6.50	A,T
100.290	Lado English Series, Book 2	E1	4.25	A
100.291	Lado English Series, Workbook 2	E1	2.95	A
100.292	Lado English Series, Teacher Manual 2	E1	6.50	A
100.293	Lado English Series, Book 3	E1	4.25	A
100.294	Lado English Series, Workbook 3	E1	2.95	A
100.295	Lado English Series, Teacher Manual 3	E1	6.50	A,T
100.296	Lado English Series, Book 4	E1	4.25	A
100.297	Lado English Series, Wookbook 4	E1	2.95	A
100.298	Lado English Series, Teacher Manual 4	E1	6.50	A,T
100.299	Lado English Series, Book 5	E1	4.50	A
100.300	Lado English Series, Workbook 5	E1	2.95	A
100.301	Lado English Series, Teacher Manual 5	E1	6.50	A,T
100.302	Lado English Series, Book 6	E1	6.50	A
100.303	Lado English Series, Workbook 6	E1	2.95	A

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

Code	Title	Source	Cost	Audience
100.304	Lado English Series, Teacher Manual 6	E1	6.50	A,T
100.305	English Step By Step With Pictures (Rev. Edit.)	E1	4.75	S,A,T
100.306	Tests and Drills In English Grammar, Book 1	E1	3.75	A
100.307	Tests and Drills in English Grammar, Book 2	E1	3.75	A
100.308	Graded Exercises In English, new edition	E1	4.50	A
100.309	Regents English Workbook, Book 1, (Elem/Inter)	E1	3.75	S,A
100.310	The USA - The Land And The People, (Elementary Reader) (169 Pgs.)	E1	3.50	S,A
100.311	The USA - Men And History, (Intermediate Reader) (179 Pgs.)	E1	3.50	S,A
100.313	The USA - Customs And Institutions (Advanced Reader) (273 Pgs.)	E1	3.50	S,A
100.314	Family Life In The USA (Elem Reader) (138 Pgs.)	E1	3.25	S,A
100.315	Little Stories For Big People (129 Pgs.)	E1	3.75	S,A
100.316	Easy Reading Selections In English (137 Pgs.)	E1	3.75	S,A
100.317	Modern Short Stories In English (106 Pgs.)	E1	3.75	S,A
100.318	Tune In To English (Learning English Through Familiar Melodies) (108 Pgs.)	E1	4.75	S,A
100.319	Questions And Answers On American Citizenship (Americanization Manual And Naturalization Guide)	E1	4.75	A
100.320	Selections For Developing English Language Skills (230 Pgs.)	E1	5.95	A
100.321	Selections For Developing English Language Skills (Answer key) (17 Pgs.)	E1	1.50	A,T
100.322	Selections For Developing English Language Skills (2 casettes)	E1	25.00	A,T
100.323	Picture It (Sequences For Conversation) (179 Pgs.)	E1	5.25	A,S
100.324	Practical Guide To The Teaching Of English As A Foreign Language (121 Pgs.)	E1	3.50	T
100.325	The Language of Tourism In English (English Careers) (118 Pgs.)	E1	3.95	A,S
100.326	The Language of Restaurants and Catering In English (English For Careers) (120 Pgs.)	E1	3.95	A,S

Code	Title	Source	Cost	Audience
100.327	The Language of Accounting in English (English For Careers) (96 Pgs.)	E1	3.95	A,S
100.328	Laubach Way To Reading, Skill Book 1 (80 Pgs.)	E20	2.75	S,A
100.329	Laubach Way To English, ESOL Illustrations for Skill Book 1 (48 Pgs.)	E20	2.50	S,A
100.330	Laubach Way To Reading-Checkups for Skill Book 1 (8 Pgs.)	E20	.30	S,A,T
100.331	Laubach Way To English-ESOL Teacher Manual for Skill Book 1 (240 pgs.)	E20	6.50	T
100.332	The New Streamlined English Series (Laubach) Skill Book 2, (80 Pgs.)	E20	2.75	S,A
100.333	The Laubach Way To English-ESOL Illustrations for Skill Book 2, (63 Pgs.)	E20	2.50	S,A
100.334	The New Streamlined Enlish Series-Checkups for Skill Book 2 (9 Pgs.)	E20	.30	S,A,T
100.335	The Laubach Way to English-ESOL Teacher Manual For Skill Book 2, (351 Pgs.)	E20	9.00	T
100.336	In The Valley (Correlated Reader To Accompany Skill Book 1: Sounds and Names of Letters) (Laubach), (24 Pgs.)	E20	1.00	S,A
100.337	City Living (Correlated Reader to Accompany Skill Book 2: Short Vowel Sounds) (Laubach) (32 Pgs.)	E20	1.00	S,A
100.338	American Kernel Lesson: Intermediate, Practice exercises to develop language skills) (152 Pgs.)	E21	4.50	S,A
100.339	American Kernel Lesson: Intermediate, (Teacher Manual), (119 Pgs.)	E21	4.50	T
100.34[illegible]	American Kernel Lessons: Intermediate, (Student Tests), (27 Pgs.)	E21	1.50	T
100.341	American Kernel Lessons: Intermediate, (Tape script for Lab Drills), (Used with oral practice or with cassette tapes), (44 Pgs.)	E21	2.25	S,A,T
100.342	Talk It Over, (Discussion Topics for Intermediate Students), Dialogs, letters, Cartoons, charts, etc.), (62 Pgs.)	E21	2.50	J,S
100.343	Take A Stand, (Guided conversation for class discussion), (62 Pgs.)	E21	2.50	S,A

Code	Title	Source	Cost	Audience
100.344	It's Up To You, Language Skills and Strategies For Getting A Job, (Linguistics and social skills for job seeking), (120 Pgs.)	E21	3.95	S,A
100.345	30 Passages, Comprehension Practice for High Intermediate and Advance Student (Reading comprehension and writing), (161 Pgs.)	E21	2.95	S,A
100.346	COMP, Exercises In Comprehension and Composition, (135 Pgs.)	E21	2.95	S,A
100.347	In Touch, A Beginning American English Series Student Book 1, (106 Pgs.)	E21	3.50	S,A
100.348	In Touch, A Beginning American English Series Teacher Manual 1, (150 Pgs.)	E21	3.50	T
100.349	In Touch, A Beginning American English Series Student Book 2, (122 Pgs.)	E21	3.50	S,A
100.350	In Touch, A Beginning American English Series Teacher Manual 2, (175 Pgs.)	E21	4.50	T
100.351	In Touch, A Beginning American English Series Student Book 3, (122 Pgs.)	E21	3.50	S,A
100.352	In Touch, A Beginning American English Series Teacher Manual 3, (176 Pgs.)	E21	4.50	T
100.353	If You Feel Like Singing, (Bilingual/Bicultural Folksongs), (92 Pgs.)	E21	3.95	E,J,S,A
100.354	Interview, (Conversational English), (Natural Conversation In An Interview Format), (152 Pgs.)	E21	3.95	S,A
100.355	Listening In & Speaking Out, (Intermediate) (Conversational English), (114 Pgs.)	E21	3.95	S,A
100.356	Checklists For Vocabulary Study, (Learning meanings and parts-of-speech change) (117 Pgs.)	E21	3.50	S,A
100.357	What Do You Think? Pictures for Free Oral Expression, (Teacher Book 1), (52 Pgs.)	E21	2.50	T
100.358	What Do You Think? Pictures For Free Oral Expression, (Students Book 1), (70 Pgs.)	E21	2.75	J,S
100.359	What Do You Think? Pictures For Free Oral Expression, (Student Book 2), (48 Pgs.)	E21	2.75	S,A
100.360	What Do You Think? Pictures For Free Oral Expression, (Teacher Book 2), (50 Pgs.)	E21	2.50	J,S,A,T
100.361	Beginning Composition Through Pictures, Guided Written and Oral Communication), Beginning Level), (64 Pgs.)	E21	3.25	J,S

Code	Title	Source	Cost	Audience
100.362	Composition Through Pictures, (Controlled Practice In Conversation), (Pre-Intermediate Level), (54 Pgs.)	E21	3.25	J,S
100.363	Practice Through Pictures, Drills In English Sentence Patterns, (Student Book) (67 Pgs.)	E21	2.00	S,A
100.364	Practice Through Pictures, Drills In English Sentence Patterns, (Teacher Book) (52 Pgs.)	E21	2.25	T
100.365	Progressive Picture Compositions, (Guided Written Compositions), (Pupil Book) (55 Pgs.)	E21	2.00	J,S
100.366	Progressive Picture Compositions, (Guided Written Compositions), (Teacher Book), (63 Pgs.)	E21	3.00	T
100.367	Activities, English For Short Courses, Exercises For Language Practice)(Student Book)(80 Pgs.)	E21	4.50	A
100.369	Play Your Part, (Role Playing for Conversation Practice), (33 Pgs.)	E21	3.25	S,A
100.370	Get Up And Do It!, Sketch and Mime for EFL, (Student Book), (36 Pgs.)	E21	3.25	S,A
100.371	Get Up And Do It!, Sketch and Mime for EFL, (Teacher Book), (43 Pgs.)	E21	3.00	T
100.372	Question and Answer, Graded Oral Comprehension Exercises, (146 Pgs.)	E21	3.75	S,A
100.373	In Other Words, (Writing Exercises),(41 Pgs.)	E21	3.00	S,A
100.374	Strange But True, (Integrated Comprehension & Composition Series), (Wave 1-Stage 3-31 Pgs.)	E21	1.50	S,A
100.375	Spare Time, (Integrated Comprehension and Composition Series), (Wave 1-Stage 4-Fiction 63 Pgs.)	E21	1.50	S,A
100.377	Flight, (Integrated Comprehension and Composition Series), Wave 1-Stage 5-Non-Fiction-63 Pgs.)	E21	1.75	S,A
100.378	People At Work, (Integrated Comprehension and Composition Series), (Wave 1-Stage 6-Non-Fiction), (63 Pgs.)	E21	1.75	S,A
100.379	All In A Year, (Integrated Comprehension and Composition Series), (Wave 2-Stage 1-Non-Fiction), (30 Pgs.)	E21	1.25	S,A
100.380	It's In The Bag, (Integrated Comprehension and Composition Series), (Wave 2-Stage 1-Fiction) (30 Pgs.)	E21	1.25	S,A

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

Code	Title	Source	Cost	Audience
100.381	The Egyptian Cat, (Integrated Comprehension and Composition Series), (Wave 2-Stage 2-Fiction) (30 Pgs.)	E21	1.25	S,A
100.382	A Week By The Sea, (Integrated Comprehension and Composition Series), (Wave 2-Stage 3-Fiction) (30 Pgs.)	E21	1.50	S,A
100.383	Food Matters, (Integrated Comprehension and Composition Series), (Wave 2-Stage 4-Non-Fiction), (30 Pgs.)	E21	1.50	S,A
100.384	Nobody Sings Like Ted, (Integrated Comprehension and Composition Series), (Wave 2-Stage 4-Fiction), (30 Pgs.)	E21	1.50	S,A
100.385	Cities, (Integrated Comprehension and Composition Series), (Wave 2-Stage 5-Non-Fiction) (40 Pgs.)	E21	1.75	S,A
100.386	Animal Behavior (Integrated Comprehension and Composition Series), (Wave 2-Stage 6-Non-Fiction) (30 Pgs.)	E21	1.75	S,A
100.387	A Lucky Escape, (Scoops, Structural Reader) (Designed for beginners-Comic Style-Stage 1)(16 Pgs.)	E21	1.00	S,A
100.388	Oil-Rig In Danger, (Scoops, Structural Reader) (Designed for Beginners-Comic Style-Stage 1)(16 Pgs.)	E21	1.00	E,J
100.389	The Gold Divers, (Scoops, Structural Reader) (Designed for beginners-Comic style-Stage 1) (16 Pgs.)	E21	1.00	S,A
100.390	The Battle of Newton Road, (Structural Reader) (Stage 1-Fiction), (30 Pgs.)	E21	.95	S,A
100.391	The Mystery of the Loch Ness Monster, (Structural Reader), (Stage-1-Non-Fiction) (16 Pgs.)	E21	.95	S,A
100.392	Operation Janus, (Structural Reader), (Stage 1--Fiction), (16 Pgs.)	E21	.95	S,A
100.393	Pele, King of Football, (Structural Reader) (Stage 1-Biography), (16 Pgs.)	E21	.95	S,A
100.394	The Storm, (Structural Reader), (Stage 1-Fiction), (16 Pgs.)	E21	.95	S,A
100.395	Girl Against The Jungle, (Structural Reader) (Stage 2-Adventure), (32 Pgs.)	E21	1.25	S,A
100.396	In The Beginning (Structural Reader), (Stage 2-Fiction), (61 Pgs.)	E21	1.25	S,A

Code	Title	Source	Cost	Audience
100.397	K's First Case, (Structural Reader), (Stage 2-Fiction), (61 Pgs.)	E21	1.25	S,A
100.398	My Dear Aunt And A Morning In London, (Structural Reader), (Stage 2-Plays), (72 Pgs.)	E21	1.25	S,A
100.399	Pop Festival, (Structural Reader), (Stage 2-Fiction), (31 Pgs.)	E21	1.25	S,A
100.400	Round The World In 80 Days, (Structural Reader) (Stage 3-Fiction), (87 Pgs.)	E21	1.25	S,A
100.401	David Copperfield, (Structural Reader), (Stage 3-Fiction), (99 Pgs.)	E21	1.25	S,A
100.402	The Last Experiment, (Structural Reader), (Stage 3-Fiction), (44 Pgs.)	E21	1.25	S,A
100.403	The Spy And Other Stories, (Structural Reader) (Stage 3-fiction), (52 Pgs.)	E21	1.25	S,A
100.404	Everest The Hard Way, (Structural Reader), (Stage 3-Adventure), (46 Pgs.)	E21	1.25	S,A
100.405	Water, (Structural Reader), (Stage 4-Non-Fiction), (60 Pgs.)	E21	1.20	S,A
100.406	A Scandal In Bohemia - Seven Sherlock Holmes Stories, (Structural Reader), Stage 4-Fiction) (89 Pgs.)	E21	1.50	S,A
100.407	8 Ghost Stories, (Structural Reader), (Stage 4-Fiction), (73 Pgs.)	E21	1.50	S,A
100.408	The Forger, (Structural Reader), (Stage 4-Fiction), (93 Pgs.)	E21	1.50	S,A
100.409	I Can Jump Puddles, (Structural Reader), (Stage 4-Autobiography), (92 Pgs.)	E21	1.50	S,A
100.410	Kidnapped, (Structural Reader), (Stage 5-Fiction), (105 Pgs.)	E21	1.50	S,A
100.411	Winds of Change, (Structural Reader)	E21	1.50	S,A
100.412	The Adventures of Tom Sawyer, (Structural Reader)	E21	1.50	S,A
100.413	Desiree, Queen of Sweden, (Structural Reader)	E21	1.50	S,A
100.414	Hard Times, (Structural Reader), (Stage 5)	E21	1.50	S,A
100.415	The Kon-Tiki Expedition, (Structural Reader) (Stage 6-Non-Fiction), (95 Pgs.)	E21	1.75	S,A
100.416	Modern Short Stories, (Structural Reader) (Stage 6-Fiction), (173 Pgs.)	E21	1.75	S,A

Code	Title	Source	Cost	Audience
100.417	The Go-Between, (Structural Reader), (Stage 6-Fiction), (146 Pgs.)	E21	1.75	S,A
100.418	New Horizons In English, 2nd Edition, Book 1, (Student Edition) (123 Pgs.)	E19	4.87	S,A
100.419	New Horizons In English, 2nd Edition, Book 1, (workbook) (46 Pgs.)	E19	2.25	S,A
100.420	New Horizons In English, 2nd Edition, Book 1, (Teacher Resource Book), (176 Pgs.)	E19	6.00	T
100.421	New Horizons In English, 2nd Edition, Book 2, (Student Edition) (125 Pgs.)	E19	4.87	S,A
100.422	New Horizons In English, 2nd Edition, Book 2, (Workbook) (46 Pgs.)	E19	2.25	S,A
100.423	New Horizons In English, 2nd Edition, Book 2, (Teacher Resource Book) (176 Pgs.)	E19	6.00	T
100.424	New Horizons In English, 2nd Edition, Book 3, (Student Edition) (137 Pgs.)	E19	4.87	S,A
100.425	New Horizons In English, 2nd Edition, Book 3, (Workbook) (62 Pgs.)	E19	2.25	S,A
100.426	New Horizons In English, 2nd Edition, Book 3, (Teacher Resource Book), (208 pages)	E19	6.00	T
100.427	New Horizons In English, 2nd Edition, Book 4, (Student Edition), (144 Pgs.)	E19	4.87	S,A
100.428	New Horizons In English, 2nd Edition, Book 4, (Workbook), (62 Pgs.)	E19	2.25	S,A
100.429	New Horizons in English, 2nd Edition, Book 4, Teacher Resource Book, (208 Pgs.)	E19	6.00	T
100.430	New Horizons In English, 2nd Edition, Book 5, (Student Edition), (144 Pgs.)	E19	4.87	S,A
100.431	New Horizons In English, 2nd Edition, Book 5, (Workbook), (62 Pgs.)	E19	2.25	S,A
100.432	New Horizons In English, 2nd Edition, Book 5, (Teacher Resource Book), (208 Pgs.)	E19	6.00	T
100.433	New Horizons In English, 2nd Edition, Book 6, (Student Edition), (144 Pgs.)	E19	4.87	S,A
100.434	New Horizons In English, 2nd Edition, Book 6, (Workbook), (62 Pgs.)	E19	2.25	S,A
100.435	New Horizons In English, 2nd Edition, Book 6, (Teacher Resource Book) (176 Pgs.)	E19	6.00	T

Code	Title	Source	Cost	Audience
100.436	Yes! English For Children, (Book A), (Grades 1-3 ESOL), (64 Pgs.) (Student Book)	E19	3.75	E
100.437	Yes! English For Children, (Book A), (Teacher Guide), (69 Pgs.)	E19	10.50	T
100.438	Yes! English For Children, (Book B) (Gr. 1-3 ESOL), (64 Pgs.) (Student Book)	E19	3.75	E
100.439	Yes! English For Children, (Book B) (Teacher Guide), (70 Pgs.)	E19	10.50	T
100.440	Yes! English For Children, (Book C), (Gr. 1-3 ESOL), (96 Pgs.) (Student Book)	E19	3.95	E
100.441	Yes! English For Children, (Book C), (Teacher Guide), (135 Pgs.)	E19	12.00	T
100.442	Yes! Young English Series, (Book D), (Gr. 4-6 ESOL), (96 Pgs.) (Student Book)	E19	3.95	E
100.443	Yes! Young English Series, (Book D), (Workbook), (46 Pgs.)	E19	1.95	E
100.444	Yes! Young English Series, (Book D), (Teacher Guide), (92 Pgs.)	E19	7.50	T
100.445	Yes! Young English Series, (Book E), (Gr. 4-6 ESOL), (96 Pgs.) (Student Book)	E19	3.95	E
100.446	Yes! Young English Series, (Book E), (Workbook), (48 Pgs.)	E19	1.95	E
100.447	Yes! Young English Series, (Book E), (Teacher Guide), (90 Pgs.)	E19	7.50	T
100.448	Yes! Young English Series, (Book F), (Gr. 4-6 ESOL), (94 Pgs.) (Student Book)	E19	3.95	E
100.449	Yes! Young English Series, (Book F), (Workbook), (48 Pgs.)	E19	1.95	E
100.450	Yes! Young English Series, (Book F), (Teacher Guide), (93 Pgs.)	E19	7.50	T
100.451	Speak English!, Functional American English For The Modern World, Basic Beginner Book, (For Preliterate Adult Students) (75 Pgs.)	E19	4.95	A
100.452	Speak English!, Functional American English For The Modern World, Workbook One, (Correlates with Text One of "Speak English!" Series) (68 Pgs.)	E9	4.95	A
100.453	Speak English!, Functional American English For The Modern World, Text Two, (90 Pgs.)	E9	4.95	A

Code	Title	Source	Cost	Audience
100.454	Read English!, Functional Reading Skills For ESL Students, Book 1 (72 Pgs.)	E9	495	A
100.455	Communication Skillbook 3: New Worlds In English, (Correlates with "Speak English!" & Orientation In American English, Level 3 (58 Pgs.)	E9	3.95	A
100.456	English As A Second Language, A New Approach For The 21st Century, (Teacher Guide For Beginning English), Lessons 1-40	E22	18.65	T
100.457	English As A Second Language, A New Approach For The 21st Century,(Student Worksheets-Lessons 1-20)	E22	3.75	A
100.458	English As A Second Language, A New Approach For The 21st Century, (Visuals-for Beg. Eng. Lessons 1-40)	E22	19.75	T
100.459	English As A Second Language, A New Approach For The 21st Century, (Student Worksheets-Lessons 21-40)	E22	3.75	A
100.461	English As A Second Language, For The 21st Century, (Vietnamese Supplement), (Eng. & Viet.)	E22	5.45	A
100.462	English As A Second Language, For The 21st Century, (Cambodian Supplement), (Eng. & Camb.)	E22	5.45	A
100.463	English As A Second Language, For The 21st Century, (Laotian Supplement), (Eng. & Lao.)	E22	5.45	A
100.464	English As A Second Language, A New Approach For The 21st Century, (Chinese Supplement For Beg. English), (English & Chinese)	E22	5.455	A
100.465	Passage To ESL Lieteracy, (Correlated To Delta's Effective ESL For The 21st Century) (Student Workbook)	E22	4.95	A
100.466	Passage To ESL Literacy, (Correlated To Delta's Effective ESL For The 21st Century) (Instr. Guide)	E22	16.45	T
100.467	English That Works, (ICB-VESL), Integrated, Competency Based, Bil., Pre-Voc ESL)(204 Pgs.)	E22	2.85	A
100.471	Advance English Vocabulary, Workbook 1, For Adult Students Preparing For College),(188 Pgs.)	E23	8.95	A,PS
100.472	Structure Tests - English Language, (Sample Packet), 3 Pgs.)	E23	F	A
100.473	Elementary Composition Practice: Book 2, (160 Pgs)	E23	7.95	A
100.474	Patterns of English Pronunciation, (296 Pgs.)	E23	10.95	A

Code	Title	Source	Cost	Audience
100.475	Teaching English As A Second or Foreign Language, (408 Pgs.)	E23	15.95	A
100.476	Put It In Writing: Writing Activities For Students of ESL, (104 Pgs.)	E23	5.95	A,PS,S
100.477	English Structure In Focus, (392 Pgs.)	E23	12.95	PS,A
100.479	It's All In A Day's Work, (Intermediate To Advanced Students), (Exercises and Vocabulary)(268 Pgs.)	E23	9.95	A
100.481	Verbs In Action, Intermediate Drills (168 Pgs.)	E23	7.95	S,A
100.482	Read On, Speak Out, (Comprehension, Vocabulary & discussion for adults learning English (96 Pgs.)	E23	8.95	A
100.483	Living Language, USA Culture Capsules For ESL Students, (Dialog On Life in the US) (144 Pgs.)	E23	8.95	A
100.487	Life, Liberty and The Pursuit of Happiness, (Historical Readings),(Stage 6 Reader)(168 Pgs.)	E23	8.95	S,A,PS
100.488	Reading English For Academic Study, (English For Academic Study), (184 Pgs.)	E23	8.95	S,PS,A
100.489	Generally Speaking: How Children Learn Language (104 Pgs.)	E23	9.95	A,T
100.490	Reading In A Second Language, Hypotheses, Organization, and Practice, (224 Pgs.)	E23	11.95	S,A
100.492	Expanding Reading Skills: Advanced, (Developmental and Rapid Reading), (208 Pgs.)	E23	8.95	A
100.493	Caring And Sharing In The Foreign Language Class-A Sourcebook on Humanistic Tech. (360 Pgs.)	E23	14.95	T
100.494	ESL Operations, Techniques For Learning While Doing, (96 Pgs.)	E23	6.95	A
100.495	Language Play, An Introduction To Linguistics, (264 Pgs.)	E23	13.95	PS,S
100.496	Focus On The Learner, Pragmatic Perspectives For The Language Teacher, (320 Pgs.)	E23	11.95	T
100.497	DYAD Learning Program, Prepositions, (Student Book, Tutor Book), (312 Pgs.)	E23	8.95	A,T
100.498	DYAD Learning Program, Pronouns and Determiners, (Student Book, Tutor Book) (320 Pgs.)	E23	8.95	A,T
100.499	DYAD Learning Program, Verb Choices And Verb Forms, (Student & Tutor Book) (360 Pgs.)	E23	8.95	A,T

Code	Title	Source	Cost	Audience
100.500	Sentence Combination, Writing And Combining Standard English Sentences, (Book II (160 Pgs.)	E23	8.95	A
100.501	Points of View, (Practice In Reading Carefully And Analytically), (152 Pgs.)	E23	7.95	A
100.502	Idioms In Action, A Key To Fluency In English, (116 Pgs.)	E23	8.95	PS,A
100.503	Research In Second Language Acquisition, Selected Papers of the Los Angles Second Language Acquisition Research Forum, (192 Pgs.)	E23	18.95	A,T
100.504	English 1, A Basic Course For Adults, Learner Book, (160 Pgs.)	E23	5.95	A
100.506	Toward Internationalism, Reading In Cross-Cultural Communication, (240 Pgs.)	E23	11.95	A,T
100.507	Memory Meaning and Method, Some Psychological Perspectives on Language Learning, (192 Pgs.)	E23	13.95	A,T
100.508	Teaching Languages: A Way and Ways, (320 Pgs.)	E23	14.95	T
100.509	Preparation For Writing: Grammar, (208 Pgs.)			
100.510	Techniques For Writing: Composition, (208 Pgs.)	E23	9.95	A,PS
100.511	Bridges To Fear, (Level 3 Reader), (56 Pgs.)			
100.512	Call Of The Wild, (Stage 3 Reader), (43 Pgs.)			
100.513	Verb Bingo, An English Language Learning Game, (Practice of 71 past tense English irregular verbs), (Call cards, cover slips)	E21	6.00	A
100.514	The Ghosts of Granby Hall, Structural Reader Stage 1, (16 Pgs.)	E21	1.00	S,A
100.515	Pep 1, Puzzles For English Practice, (Corresponds To Structural Readers), (28 Pgs.)	E21	2.00	S,A
100.516	Pep 2, Puzzles For English Practice, (Corresponds To Structural Readers), (29 Pgs.)	E21	2.00	S,A
100.517	Pep 3, Puzzles For English Practice, (Corresponds To Structural Readers), (29 Pgs.)	E21	2.00	S,A
100.518	Preliminary Curriculum Guide: Survival Skills, Literacy Training, Vocational Awareness, (Gives learning objectives to literate & nonliterate Indochinese Refugees who must acquire a new set of language skills and cultural information. Gives instructional information to teachers), (Indochinese Cultural and Service Center, Portland, OR.) (33 Pgs.)	RMC	F	A,T

Code	Title	Source	Cost	Audience
100.519	New English Course, Book 1, (Student Text)	E3	3.95	S,A
100.520	New English Course, Workbook 1, (58 Pgs)	E3	1.75	S,A
100.521	New English Course, Book 2, (Student Text) (149 Pgs.)	E3	3.95	S,A
100.522	New English Course, Workbook 2, (58 Pgs.)	E3	1.75	S,A
100.524	New English Course, Book 3, (Student Text) (154 Pgs.)	E3	3.95	S,A
100.525	New English Course, Workbook 3, (60 Pgs.)	E3	1.75	S,A
100.526	New English Course, Teacher Annotated Edition 3, (159 Pgs.)	E3	5.95	T
100.527	New English Course, Book 4, (Student Text) (140 Pgs.)	E3	3.95	S,A
100.528	New English Course, Workbook 4, (59 Pgs.)	E3	1.75	S,A
100.529	New English Course, Teacher Annotated Edition 4, (143 Pgs.)	E3	5.95	T
100.530	New English Course, Book 5, (Student Text) (153 Pgs.)	E3	3.95	S,A
100.531	New English Course, Workbook 5, (58 Pgs.)	E3	1.75	S,A
100.532	New English Course, Teacher Annotated Edition 5, (157 Pgs.)	E3	5.95	T
100.533	New English Course, Book 6, (Student Text) (142 Pgs.)	E3	3.95	S,A
100.534	New English Course, Workbook 6, (60 Pgs.)	E3	1.75	S,A
100.535	New English Course, Teacher Annotated Edition 6, (145 Pgs.)	E3	5.95	T
100.536	Reading & Exercise Series, Tale From Tangier and Other Stories, Level 6, (Advanced Reader) (104 Pgs.)	E3	2.75	S,A
100.537	The PD's, Pronunciation Drills For Learners of English, (140 Pgs.)	E3	4.95	S,A
100.538	Six Stories For Acting, (From American and English Literature), (Intermediate to Advanced Levels), (94 Pgs.)	E3	3.35	S,A
100.539	Reading & Conversations, About The United States Its People, Its History, and Its Customs, Volume 1, (115 Pgs.)	E3	3.95	S,A

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

Code	Title	Source	Cost	Audience
100.540	Readings & Conversations, About The United States, Its People, Its History, and Its Customs, Volume 2, (118 Pgs.)	E3	3.95	S,A
100.541	Grammar & Drillbook, (Intermediate to high intermediate level), (213 Pgs.)	E3	4.75	S,A
100.542	Extra Drills & Practices, (Intermediate to high intermediate level), (136 Pgs.)	E3	4.75	S,A
100.543	A Practice Book On English Stress And Intonation, For Students of English As A Second Lang. (81 Pgs.)	E3	4.95	S,A
100.544	A Short Course In Spoken English, (137 Pgs.)	E3	5.95	S,A
100.545	Easy Crossword Puzzles, For People Learning English, (46 Pgs.)	E3	2.25	S,A
100.546	The Castaways, (Reader), (Upper-beginning Level), (132 Pgs.)	E3	2.95	S,A
100.548	Stories By Jack London, (Reader), Intermediate Level, (109 Pgs.)	E3	3.25	S,A
100.549	The Call Of The Wild, (Reader), Intermediate Level, (109 Pgs.)	E3	3.25	S,A
100.550	Stories By O'Henry, (Reader), Intermediate Level, (118 Pgs.)	E3	3.25	S,A
100.551	Stories By Edith Wharton, (Reader), Intermediate Level, (110 Pgs.)	E3	3.25	S,A
100.552	Red Badge of Courage, (Reader), Intermediate Level, (114 Pgs.)	E3	3.25	S,A
100.553	Huckleberry Finn, (Reader), (Advanced Level (100 Pgs.)	E3	3.50	S,A
100.554	Two Short Novels By Henry James, (Advanced Level), (110 Pgs.)	E3	3.50	S,A
100.556	Lau Curriculum Plan, (Grades 6-12), English (Language Arts Curriculum Plan), (Ind. SEA, Fort Wayne School Corp (Ind.) (Eng.) (124 Pgs.)	RMC	F	E(6),J S
100.557	Lau Curriculum Plan, (Grades 6-12), Home Economics Curr. Plan, (Ind. SEA, Ft. Wayne School Corp (Indiana), (English), (166 Pgs.)	RMC	F	E(6),J,S
100.558	Lau Curriculum Plan, (Grades 6-12), Industrial Arts Curr. Plan, (Ind. SEA, Ft. Wayne School Corp (Indiana), (English) (93 Pgs.)	RMC	F	E(6),J,S
100.559	Lau Curriculum Plan, (Grades 6-12), Math. Curr. Plan, (Ind. SEA, Ft. Wayne School Corp (Indiana), (English), (291 Pgs.)	RMC	F	E(6),J,S

Code	Title	Source	Cost	Audience
100.560	Lau Curriculum Plan, (Grades 6-12), Social Studies Curr. Plan, (Ind. SEA, Ft. Wayne School Corp (Indiana), (English) (139 Pgs.)	RMC	F	E(6),J,S
100.561	Surviving In English and Vietnamese, (Textbook & 3 tapes), (Entry level English for persons with skills in Vietnamese) (Eng. & Viet.) For class or individual instruction)	E24	79.50	E,J,S,A, PS
100.562	Surviving In English and Cambodian, (Textbook & 3 tapes), (Entry level English for persons with skills in Cambodian), (Eng. & Camb.) (Class or individual instruction)	E24	99.50	E,J,S,A, PS
100.563	Surviving In English and Laotian, (Textbook & 3 tapes), (Entry level English for persons with skills in Laotian)	E24	99.50	E,J,S,A, PS
100.564	Surviving In English and Hmong, (Textbook and 3 tapes), (Entry level English for persons with skills in Hmong)	E24	99.50	E,J,S,A PS
100.565	Surviving In English and Mien, (Textbook and 3 tapes), (Entry level English for persons with skills in Mien)	E24	99.50	E,J,S,A, PS
100.566	Regents English Workbook, (Book 2), (Grammar - Common Usage-Idioms-Vocabulary), (Intermediate-Advanced), (137 Pgs.)	E1	3.75	S,A
100.567	Regents English Workbook), (Book 3), (Grammar-Common Usage - Reading Comprehension), (Advanced), (105 Pgs.)	E1	3.75	S,A
100.568	Colloquial English, (Health and Welfare, Interpersonal Relations, Human Behavior), (80 Pgs.)	E1	3.75	S,A
100.569	Growing In English Language Skills, Steps To Communicative Competence, (Workbook), (208 Pgs.)	E1	5.95	S,A
100.570	The Language of Computer Programming In English (English For Careers), (94 Pgs.)	E1	3.95	S,A
100.571	React Interact, Situations For Communication, (132 Pgs.)	E1	5.50	S,A
100.572	Modern American English, Book 6, (167 Pgs.)	E1	4.50	S,A
100.573	In Touch, A Beginning American English Series (Workbook 1), (60 Pgs.)	E1	1.95	S,A
100.574	Getting Along In English, (For Intermediate Adult Learners), (Comprehension & Conversing Activities), (76 Pgs.)	E21	3.50	A
100.575	Steppingstones 1, An Intermediate ESOL Course (Student Book), (First Level), (152 Pgs.)	E19	6.75	PS,A

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

Code	Title	Source	Cost	Audience
100.576	Stepingstones 1, An Intermediate ESOL Course Teacher Guide), (78 Pgs.)	E19	3.45	T
100.577T	Steppingstones 1, An Intermediate ESOL Course (Cassette Tape), (Steps 1-10)	E19	19.95	PS,A,T
100.578	Reply Requested: 30 Letters of Advice, (30 ltrs. from a columnist, with exercises) (For practice of communication skills), (127 Pgs.)	E19	5.43	S,PS,F
100.579	Reading By All Means, Reading Improvement Strategies For Eng. Lang. Learners, (318 Pgs.)	E19	9.39	S,PS
100.580	Double Action Picture Cards, (24- 16"x20" visuals with Teacher guide), (Introduce, drill & review grammatical structures, develop vocabulary & promote free production), (In vinyl portfolio), (Samples available)	E19	49.95	A
100.581	English As A Second Language For Indochinese, (Explanation of Teaching and Learning Problems of English For Indochinese), (Paper presented at TESOL Convention, San Francisco, March 3-9, 1980 by Dr. Nguyen Dang Liem, Univ. of Hawaii at Manoa, Honolulu, Hawaii), (54 Pgs.)	RMC	F	T,A,PS
100.582	Bilingual-Bicultural Education For Indochinese (Bilingual-Bicultural Education Models, culture, pronunciation, suggestions, etc.) (Paper presented at the Asian and Pacific American Education: Directions For The 1980's Conference, San Francisco, April 25-17, 1979, By Dr. Nguyen Dang Liem, Univ. of Hawaii at Manoa, Honolulu, Hawaii), (36 Pgs.)	RMC	F	T,E,PS
100.583	Practice With Idioms, (Comprehensive survey of high-frequency Idioms), (Inter. & Advanced Levels), (170 Pgs.)	E10	6.95	S,PS,A
100.584	Advanced Learner's Dictionary of Current English With Chinese Translation, (contains English work with syllabic division and phonetic transcription followed by definition, examples of usage, and translation in Chinese) (10 appendixes), (1354 Pgs.)	E10	16.95	S,PS,A
100.585	Elementary Anecdotes in American English, (30 stories, anecdotal in nature with humorous conclusion), (for aural comprehension, reading aloud, & reading comprehension), (questions incl. (67 Pgs.)	E10	3.25	J,S,A
100.586T	Elementary Anecdotes In American English, (60-minute cassette tape), (Reading of all 30 stories in Elementary Anecdotes, plus comprehension questions), (Side A, Pgs. 2-31; Side B, Pgs. 33-61)	E10	6.95	J,S,A

Code	Title	Source	Cost	Audience
100.587	Intermediate Anecdotes In American English (30 stories, anecdotal in nature with humorous conclusion), (for aural comprehension, reading aloud & reading comprehension), (question incl. (70 Pgs.)	E10	3.25	J,S,A
100.588T	Intermediate Anecdotes In American English, (all 30 stories in Intermediate Anecdotes, plus comprehension questions), (Side A, Pgs. 2-31; Side B, 32-61)	E10	6.95	J,S,A
100.589T	Oxford Picture Dictionary of American English, (2 90-min. cassette tapes), (Accompanies Oxford Picture Dictionary of Amer. Eng.-see 100.162) (Reading of entire OPDAE by Native American Speakers)(Side A-Pgs.4-19; Side B-20-37; Side C-38-56; Side D-57-77)	E10	10.95	E,J,S, PS
100.590	101 Word Games, (Games For Language Development) (Sample Answers/Model Game Play Provided) (Resource Book), (162 Pgs.)	E10	5.95	J,S,A
100.591	Oxford Picture Dictionary of American English Wall Charts, (25 full color wall charts from the OPDAE), (charts are 16" x 20" in size)	E10	25.00	E,J,S,A
100.592	Words, Words, Words--A Guide To Formation And Usage, Book 1, (144 Pgs.)	E1	6.95	S,A
100.593	The lexical Transfer Effect of French Knowledge In the Acquisition of English By Native Vietnamese Speakers, (Research), (By Jan M. Ulijn, Eindhoven Univ. of Technology, The Netherlands; Susan J. Wolfe, and Adele Donn, San Francisco State Univ.) (Research on the effects of knowing French in learning Eng. by Vietnamese), (Has implications for teaching Eng. to recently arrived French speaking Indochinese (62 Pgs.)	RMC	F	S,A
100.594	ESL guidelines, (Covers Program goals, Levels of Instruction, Survival ESL, Methods, Lesson Plan Guide, etc.), (Developed for Adult ESL Programs funded by Office of Refugee Resettlement/HHS, Reg. VI, HHS, Dallas, TX. (25 Pgs.)	RMC	F	A,T
100.595	Identification of the Characteristics of an Exemplary ESL Program in Community-Junior Colleges; (Dr. Martha Gurwit Paper presented to TESOL conven. Detroit, MI. 3/3/81); Examines Prog. & Admin., faculty & staff; community environment; & student attributes & goals (18 Pgs.)	RMC	F	T,A
100.596	Washington State ESL Master Plan, Master Plan to establish statewide test. & eval. prog. for adult refugees & establish necessary benchmarks for evel. individual progress) Definitions, tests, benchmarks, forms, etc.)(Supt. of Public Instr. Seattle)(43 Pgs.)	RMC	F	T

Code	Title	Source	Cost	Audience
100.597	English For Your First Job, A Beginning Vocational ESL Textbook, (Language Practice to prepare adult ESL students for entry positions) (By David Prince & Julia Gage), (Supt. of Public Instruction, Seattle)(130 Pgs.)	RMC	F	A,T
100.598	Pre-Vocational English As A Second Language, Project For Adult Refugees, (Research of entry-level job settings & to develop curriculum), (By Julia Gage & David Prince), (Supt. of Public Instruction, Seattle)(34 Pgs.)	RMC	F	T
100.599	Day By Day, (Time Concept Series), Learning Time Concepts in meaningful exercises with much reinforcement, workbook, (49 Pgs.)	E26	4.95	E,J
100.600	Week By Week (Time Concept Series), Learning Time Concepts in meaningful exercises with much reinforcement, workbook, (74 Pgs.)	E26	4.95	E,J
100.601	Month By Month (Time Concept Series), Learning Time Concepts in meaningful exercises with much reinforcement, workbook, (50 Pgs.)	E26	4.95	E,J
100.602	Year by Year (Time Concept Series), Learning Time Concepts in meaningful exercises with much reinforcement, workbook, (41 Pgs.)	E26	4.95	E,J
100.603	Season By Season, (Time Concept Series), Learning Time Concepts in meaningful exercises with much reinforcement, workbook, (59 Pgs.)	E26	4.95	E,J
100.604	History-Economics-Political Science, (HEP Series Learning Social Studies Terms through simplified definitions & meaningful exercises workbook, Level 1A, (66 Pgs.)	E26	4.95	J,S,A
100.605	History-Economics-Political Science, (HEP Series), Learning Social Studies terms through simplified definitions & meaningful exercises, workbook, Level 1B, (75 Pgs.)	E26	4.95	J,S,A
100.606	History-Economics-Political Science, (HEP Series), Learning Social Studies terms through simplified definitions & meaningful exercises, workbook, Level 2A, (60 Pgs.)	E26	4.95	J,S,A
100.607	History-Economics-Political Science, (HEP Series), Learning Social Studies terms through simplified definitions & meaningful exercises, workbook, Level 2B, (67 Pgs.)	E26	4.95	J,S,A
100.608	History-Economics-Political Science, (HEP Series), Learning Social Studies terms through simplified definitions & meaningful exercises workbook, Level 3A, (68 Pgs.)	E26	4.95	J,S,A

Code	Title	Source	Cost	Audience
100.609	History-Economics-Political Science, (HEP Series), Learning Social Studies terms through simplified definitions & meaningful exercises, workbook, Level 3B, (67 Pgs.)	E26	4.95	J,S,A
100.610	History-Economics-Political Science, (HEP Series), Learning Social Studies terms through simplified definitions & meaningful exercises, Glossary of Terms, (115 Pgs.)	E26	9.95	J,S,A
100.611	Fables by Aesop, (2 books), 10 Fables written (each book) in simple syntax, illus. with a moral & explanation of moral, workbook, (65 Pgs.)	E26	4.95	J,S,A
100.612	The Praying Mantis, (Controlled Language Science Series), Science Reader, (38 Pgs.)	E26	3.95	E
100.613	The House Fly, (Controlled Language Science Series), Science Reader, (44 Pgs.)	E26	3.95	E
100.614	The Honey Bee, (Controlled Language Science Series), Science Reader, (52 Pgs.)	E26	3.95	E
100.615	Student Insect Workbook, (Controlled Language Science Series), workbook, (76 Pgs.)	E26	4.95	E
100.616	Teacher Guide, (Controlled Language Science Series), (69 Pgs.)	E26	2.50	T
100.617	The Alligator (Controlled Language Science Series), Science Reader, (46 Pgs.)	E26	3.95	E
100.618	The Turtle, (Controlled Language Science Series), Science Reader, (46 Pgs.)	E26	3.95	E
100.619	The Snake, (Controlled Language Science Series), Science Reader, (46 Pgs.)	E26	3.95	E
100.620	The Lizard, (Controlled Language Science Series) Science Reader, (46 Pgs.)	E26	3.95	E
100.621	The Alligator (Controlled Language Science Series), Student Workbook, (60 Pgs.)	E26	4.95	E
100.622	The Turtle, (Controlled Language Science Series), Student Workbook, (59 Pgs.)	E26	4.95	E
100.623	The Snake, (Controlled Language Science Series), Student Workbook, (60 Pgs.)	E26	4.95	E
100.624	The Lizard, (Controlled Language Science Series), Student Workbook, (60 Pgs.)	E26	4.95	E
100.625	Reptile, Teacher Guide, (Controlled Language Science Series), (43 Pgs.)	E26	2.60	T

Code	Title	Source	Cost	Audience
100.626	Many Meanings, (3 Books), Multiple Meaning Workbook, (Works with words spelled the same but with different meanings, Book 1, (65 Pgs.)	E26	4.95	E,J
100.627	Vocabulary In Context Series, (VIC), Workbook Level A1, (65 Pgs.)	E26	4.95	J,S,A
100.628	Vocabulary In Context Series, (VIC), Workbook Level A2, (65 Pgs.)	E26	4.95	J,S,A
100.629	Vocabulary In Context Series, (VIC), Workbook Level A3, (65 Pgs.)	E26	4.95	J,S,A
100.630	Vocabulary In Context Series, (VIC), Workbook Level A4, (65 Pgs.)	E26	4.95	J,S,A
100.631	Vocabulary In Context Series, (VIC), Speller Level A1, (51 Pgs.)	E26	4.95	J,S,A
100.632	Vocabulary In Context Series, (VIC), Speller Level A2, (51 Pgs.)	E26	4.95	J,S,A
100.633	Vocabulary In Context Series, (VIC), Speller Level A3, (51 Pgs.)	E26	4.95	J,S,A
100.634	Vocabulary In Context Series, (VIC), Speller Level A4, (51 Pgs.)	E26	4.95	J,S,A
100.635	Lessons In Syntax, Student Workbook, (207 Pgs.)	E26	6.95	J,S,A
100.636	Lessons In Syntax, Teacher Manual, (164 Pgs.)	E26	10.50	T
100.637	Test of Syntactic Abilities, (Developed for prelingual deaf children & youth) should be useful for ESL), TSA Specimen Set (1 copy of ea. component (kit + guide) to Administration & Interpretation)	E26	25.00	J,S,A,T
100.638	TSA Syntax, Program, (Contains 9 Teacher Guides & 20 workbooks covering negation, conjunction, determiners, question formation, verb processes, pronominalization, relativization, complementation & nominalization) (Items may be purchased separately)	E26	106.50	E
100.639	Reading Milestones, (Linguistically controller Readers designed for the hearing impaired with application to ESL), Level 1-The Red Books, contains Teacher Guide, 10 Readers, 10 workbooks plus scope and sequence chart	E26	190.00	E
100.640	Reading Milestones, (Linguistically controlled Readers designed for the hearing impaired with applications to ESL), Level 2 - Blue Books contain: Teacher Guide, 10 Readers, 10 workbooks plus scope and sequence chart	E26	106.50	E

Code	Title	Source	Cost	Audience
100.641	Reading Milestones, (Linguistically controlled Readers designed for hearing impaired with applications to ESL), Level 3 - Yellow Books contain: Teacher Guide, 10 Readers, 10 workbooks plus scope and sequence chart	E26	106.50	E
100.642	Reading Milestones, (Linguistically controlled Readers designed for hearing impaired with applications to ESL), Level 4 - Green Books, contain: Teacher Guide, 10 Readers, 10 workbooks plus scope and sequence chart	E26	110.00	E
100.643	Imaginative Adjectives and Prepositions (13 sets of adjectives, 5 pictures each, 7 sets labeled to categorize the pictures, storage slots dictionary suggested uses, list of vocabulary	E26	19.95	E,J
100.645	Apple Tree, Student Workbook, (Linguistic expansion through reinforced experience & evaluation, Level 1, (90 Pgs.)	E26	4.35	E,J
100.646	Apple Tree, Student Workbook, (Linguistic expansion through reinforced experience & evaluation, Level 2, (60 Pgs.)	E26	4.35	E,J
100.647	Apple Tree, Student Workbook, (Linguistic expansion through reinforced experience & evaluation, Level 3, (85 Pgs.)	E26	4.35	E,J
100.648	Apple Tree, Student Workbook, (Linguistic expansion through reinforced experience & evaluation, Level 4, (63 Pgs.)	E26	4.35	E,J
100.649	Apple Tree, Student Workbook, Linguistic expansion through reinforced experience & evaluation, Level 5, (79 Pgs.)	E26	4.35	E,J
100.650	Apple Tree, Student Workbook, (Linguistic expansion through reinforced experience & evaluation, Level 6, (63 Pgs.)	E26	4.35	E,J
100.651	Apple Tree, Teacher Manual, (172 Pgs.)	E26	13.95	T
100.652	Apple Tree, Pre-Post Test Booklet, (47 Pgs.)	E26	4.95	T
100.654	Apple Tree Story Books, (10 sets, 1 set for each of the 10 sentence structures in Apple Tree Language Program), each has 3 books, containing 12 Pgs. of story & 2 activity Pgs.	E26	5.00 per set; 10 sets in series	E
100.655	My Words, (10 workbooks, each containing 75 reproducible work Pgs.), learning to read basic vocabulary words by simple matching & much repetition	E26	4.95 per book; 10 books in set	E

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

Code	Title	Source	Cost	Audience
100.656	Basic Vocabulary Study Cards, Learning basic vocabulary by matching pictures & words, unit 1(30 sets-360 words) Unit 2-20 sets-240 words) ea. set incl: student record sheet, 12 picture cards, 12 word cards, manual, pre-post test card	E26	Unit 1- 39.95; Unit 2-29.95	E
100.657	I Can Write, (3 books) (Written programmed book for learning to write a kernel sentence using 12 verbs), 6 books in series, ea. containing 80 Pgs.	E26	4.95 per book	E
100.658	Verbs, Verbs, Verbs, (Pictures of verbs to teach multiple meanings. 8 pictures of each verb), 115 reproducible sheets	E26	29.95	E,J,S
100.660	Vocabulary Building Exercises For the Young Adult, (Using basic vocabulary in exercises to develop understanding and usage. High interest-low reading level, 5 workbooks in series (A,B,C, D,E,F,G) 98 Pgs. per workbook	E26	5.50 EACH	J,S,A
100.661	Idioms, (Idiom usage in meaningful exercises. High interest - low reading), 5 workbooks, ea. containing: 50 classic idioms, lesson for ea. idiom, 10 check-up times, answer key, suggestions for use.	E26	4.95 EACH	J,S,A
100.663	Pronoun Pgs., (Learning subjective personal pronouns through drill exercises with cartoon) Book 1, (101 Pgs.)	E26	5.40	E,J,S
100.664	Pronoun Pgs., (Learning Objective Personal Pronouns through drill exercies with cartoon), Book 2, (99 Pgs.)	E26	5.40	E,J,S
100.665	Pronoun Pgs., (Learning Possessive Personal Pronouns through drill exercises with cartoons) Book 3, (109 Pgs.)	E26	5.40	E,J,S
100.668	The Time Is Now, (Learning To Tell Time with small increments), (Developed for the severely handicapped), Book 1, (Hour, 1/2 hr., 15 min.) (80 Pgs.)	E26	4.95	E
100.669	The Time Is Now, (Learning To Tell Time with small increments), (Developed for the severely handicapped), Book 2, (45 min., 10 min., 20 min., Review of Book 1), (80 Pgs.)	E26	4.95	E
100.670	The Time Is Now, (Learning to Tell Time with small increments), (Developed for the severely handicapped), Book 3, (40 min., 50 min., 25 min., Review of books 1 & 2), (80 Pgs.)	E26	4.95	E

Code	Title	Source	Cost	Audience
100.671	The Time Is Now, (Learning to Tell Time with small increments), (Developed for the severely handicapped), Book 4, (35 min., 55 min., 5 min., review of books 1,2,3), (80 Pgs.)	E26	4.95	E
100.672	Counting Money, Book 1,(Learning to Count Money, progresses slowly, ample repetition), Combinations of pennies and nickels up to 10 cents, (76 Pgs.)	E26	4.95	E
100.673	Counting Money, Book 2,(Learning to Count Money, progresses slowly, ample repetition), combinations of pennies, nickels and dimes up to 20 cents, review of book 2, (76 Pgs.)	E26	4.95	E
100.674	Counting Money, Book 3,(Learning to Count Money, progresses slowly, ample repetition, combinations of pennies, nickels, dimes up to $1.00, review of books 1,2), (76 Pgs.)	E26	4.95	E
100.675	Counting Money, Book 4,(Learning to Count Money progresses slowly, ample repetition), combinnations of pennies, nickels, dimes, quarters up to $1.00, review of books 1,2,3,4, (76 Pgs.)	E26	4.95	E
100.676	Counting Money, Book 5(Learning to Count Money progresses slowly, ample repetition), combinations of pennies, nickels, dimes, quarters, & dollars up to $5.00, review of books 1,2,3,4 (76 Ps.)	E26	4.95	E
100.678	Grammar For Use, (In workbook form), a descriptive approach to grammar, volume 1, (337 Pgs.)	E9	6.95	S,A
100.679	Grammar For Use, (In workbook form), a descriptive approach to grammar, volume 2, (337 Pgs.)	E9	6.95 (Vol 1 & 2 12.95)	S,A
100.680	Idiom Workbook, Verb Phrases By Family (For Advanced Foreign Students of English), (112 Pgs.)	E9	6.95	S,A
100.681	Keys To Spelling, Sounds & Syllables, (Spelling/ Pronunciation Workbook), Vol. 1-Vowels, (56 Pgs.)	E9	3.95	S,A
100.682	Advanced Readings and Conversations, (Contemporary Conversation Starter), (121 Pgs.)	E9	4.95	S,A
100.683	Fundamental Math Workbook, Part 1, (92 Pgs.)	E9	7.9	S,A
100.684	Fundamental Math Workbook, Part 2, (110 Pgs.)	E9	7.95	S,A
100.685	Basic Electricity, (Vocational English Series) Geared toward intermediate level ESL students needing language of electricity, (126 Pgs.)	E9	6.95	S,A
100.686	Speak English, Functional American English For Modern World, Text 3, (90 Pgs.) (see 100.453)	E9	4.95	S,A

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

Code	Title	Source	Cost	Audience
100.687	Speak English, Functional American English For the Modern World, Workbook 2, (68 Pgs.) (see 100.452)	E9	4.95	S,A
100.688	Speak English, Functional American English For the Modern World, Workbook 3, (60 Pgs.)	E9	4.95	S,A
100.689	Read English, Functional Reading Skills for ESL Students, Book 2, (74 Pgs.) (see 100.454)	E9	4.95	S,A
100.690	Read English, Functional Reading Skills for ESL Students, Book 3, (66 Pgs.)	E9	4.95	S,A
100.691	Write English, Functional Writing Skills for ESL Students, Book 1, (60 Pgs.)	E9	4.95	S,A
100.692	Write English, Functional Writing Skills for ESL Students, Book 2, (68 Pgs.)	E9	4.95	S,A
100.693	Write English, Functional Writing Skills for ESL Students, Book 3, (68 PGS.)	E9	4.95	S,A
100.694	Speaking of Pictures, English As a Second Language, (Pictures with exercises) Book 1, (110 Pgs.)	E27	2.97	J,S,A
100.695	Speaking of Pictures, English As A Second Language, (Pictures with Exercises), Book 1, Teacher Edition, (121 Pgs.)	E27	2.94	T
100.696	Speaking of Pictures, English As A Second Language, (Pictures with Exercises), Book 2, (110 Pgs.)	E27	2.94	J,S,A
100.697	Speaking of Pictures, English As A Second Language, (Pictures with Exercises), Book 2, Teacher Edition, (110 Pgs.)	E27	2.94	T
100.698	Speaking of Pictures, English As A Second Language, (Pictures with Exercises), Book 3, (110 Pgs.)	E27	2.94	J,S,A
100.699	Speaking of Pictures, English As A Second Language, (Pictures with Exercises), Book 3, Teacher Edition, (110 Pgs.)	E27	2.94	T
100.700	English: Your Second Language, Book 1, (108 PGS.), workbook	E27	2.94	S,A
100.701	English: Your Second Language, Book 1, Teacher Edition, (108 Pgs.)	E27	2.94	T
100.702	English: Your Second Language, Book 2, (108 Pgs.) workbook	E27	2.94	S,A
100.703	English: Your Second Language, Book 2, Teacher Edition, (108 Pgs.)	E27	2.94	T
100.704	English: Your Second Language, Book 3, Workbook, (108 Pgs.)	E27	2.94	S,A

Code	Title	Source	Cost	Audience
100.705	English: Your Second Language, Book 3, Teacher Edition, (108 Pgs.)	E27	2.94	T
100.706	English: Your Second Language, Book 4, Workbook, (108 Pgs.)	E27	2.94	S,A
100.707	English: Your Second Language, Book 4, Teacher Edition, (108 Pgs.)	E27	4.94	T
100.708	English: Your Second Language, Book 5, Workbook, (108 Pgs.)	E27	2.94	S,A
100.709	English: Your Second Language, Book 5, Teacher Edition, (108 Pgs.)	E27	2.94	T
100.710	Working With Words, Revised, (Basic Phrases About People & Their Environment) Workbook (96 Pgs.)	E27	2.49	J,S,A
100.711	Read to Learn, (Suitable for Spanish-Speaking Adults learning English, (Teaches use of dictionary), (80 Pgs.)	E27	2.49	J,S,A
100.712	Steps To Learning, Book 1, (Reading & Exercise Materials), (64 PGS.)	E27	2.49	J,S,A
100.713	Steps To Learning, Book 1, (Reading & Exercise Materials), (64 Pgs.)	E27	2.49	J,S,A
100.714	The Lopez Family (Develops English Reading Skills through story and exercises), for use by Spanish Speaking Adults), (63 Pgs.)	E27	2.49	J,S,A
100.715	Reading Today's English, Book 1, (Practice in basic Reading and formulating everyday conversations, workbook, (127 Pgs.)	E27	2.73	J,S,A
100.716	Reading Today's English, Book 2, (140 Pgs.)	E27	2.73	J,S,A
100.717	From A to Z, (Designed To Teach the Letters of the Alphabet to Adults), workbook (32 Pgs.)	E27	1.38	J,S,A
100.718	Classification, Building Reading Competencies, Level A, (logical thinking for conceptualizing) answer key, (55 Pgs.)	E7	2.40	E
100.719	Classification, Building Reading Competencies, Level B, (Logical thinking for conceptualizing) answer key, (57 Pgs.)	E7	2.40	E
100.720	Classification, Building Reading Competencies, Level C, (Logical thinking for conceptualizing), answer key, (57 Pgs.)	E7	2.40	E
100.721	Classification, Building Reading Competencies, Level D, (Logical thinking for conceptualizing), answer key, (57 Pgs.)	E7	2.40	E

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

Code	Title	Source	Cost	Audience
100.722	Classification, Building Reading Competencies Level E, (Logical thinking for conceptualizing), answer key, (57 Pgs.)	E7	2.40	E
100.723	Classification, Building Reading Competencies, Level F, (Logical Thinking for conceptualizing), answer key, (57 Pgs.)	E7	2.40	E
100.724	Structural Analysis, Building Reading Competencies, Level A, (Recognition of word roots, prefixes and suffixes), answer key, (57 Pgs.)	E7	2.40	E
100.725	Structural Analysis, Building Reading Competencies, Level B, (Recognition of word roots, prefixes, suffixes), answer key, (57 Pgs.)	E7	2.40	E
100.726	Structural Analysis, Building Reading Competencies, Level C, (Recognition of word roots, prefixes, suffixes), answer key (57 Pgs.)	E7	2.40	E
100.727	Structural Analysis, Building Reading Competencies, Level D, (Recognition of Word roots, prefixes, suffixes), answer key (57 Pgs.)	E7	2.40	E
100.728	Structural Analysis, Building Reading Competencies, Level E, (Recognition of Word roots, prefixes, suffixes), answer key (57 Pgs.)	E7	2.40	E
100.729	Structural Analysis, Building Reading Competencies, Level F, (recognition of word roots, prefixes, suffixes), answer key, (57 Pgs.)	E7	2.40	E
100.730	Finding The Main Idea, and Supporting Details Level D, (56 Pgs.) (see 100.100)	E7	2.25	E,J,S
100.731	Finding the Main Idea and Supporting Details Level E, (58 Pgs.) (see 100.100)	E7	2.25	E,J,S
100.732	Finding the Main Idea, and Supporting Details Level F, (58 Pgs.)	E7	2.25	E,J,S
100.733	Finding the Main Idea and Supporting Details Level G, (58 Pgs.)	E7	2.25	E,J,S
100.734	Detecting Sequence of Events, Level E, (58 Pgs.) (see 100.104)	E7	2.25	E,J,S
100.735	Detecting Sequence of Events, Level F, (58 Pgs.) (see 100.104)	E7	2.25	E,J,S
100.736	Detecting Sequence of Events, Level G, (58 Pgs.)	E7	2.25	E,J,S
100.737	Drawing Conclusions, Level E, 56 Pgs.) (see 100.107)	E7	2.25	E,J,S

Code	Title	Source	Cost	Audience
100.738	Drawing Conclusions, Level F, 56 Pgs.) (see 100.107)	E7	2.25	E,J,S
100.739	Drawing Conclusion, Level G, (56 Pgs.)	E7	2.25	E,J,S
100.740	Use of Context Clues, Level E, (58 Pgs.) (see 100.112)	E7	2.25	E,J,S
100.741	Use of Context Clues, Level F, (58 Pgs.) (see 100.112)	E7	2.25	E,J,S
100.742	Use of Context Clues, Level G, (58 Pgs.) (see 100.112)	E7	2.25	E,J,S
100.743	Following Directions, Level E, (58 Pgs.) (see 100.116)	E7	2.25	E,J,S
100.744	Critical Reading, Level G, (58 Pgs.) (see 100.123)	E7	2.25	E,J,S
100.745	Following Directions, Level G, (58 Pgs.) (see 100.117)	E7	2.25	E,J,S
100.746	Reading Essential English Words, (activity card program for ESL), 47 lesson cards	E28	9.95	E
100.747	Measuring Essential English Competence, (comprehensive testing program for oral English for ESL), measures speaking, listening, comprehension, grammar, vocabulary, pronunciation, fluency, (93 Pgs.)	E28	24.95 Scoring forms 20 for 6.95	
100.748	Stepping Into English (supplementary reading program for beginning students), 6 levels, Aesop's Fables in book form, filmstrip, cassette, duplicating masters. Level 1 -The City Mouse and the Country Mouse; The Lion and the Mouse Level 2 -The Rabbit and the Turtle; The Boy Who Cried Wolf Level 3 -Belling the Cat; The Milkmaid and her Pail Level 4 -Goldiloks and the Three Bears Level 5 -The Little Red Hen Level 6 -The Boy and the Donkey Filmstrip for each Cassette for each Duplicating masters for each Classroom Kit: 1 Teacher Guide, 10 books, 1 Cassette, 12 Duplicating Masters, 1 Filmstrip	E29	2.25 each levels 1-6 15.00 9.00 5.85 set 49.95 kit	
100.749	Everyday English, Book 1, (95 Pgs.)	E29	4.31	J,S,A
100.750	Everyday English, Book 1, Teacher Manual (55 Pgs.)	E29	3.75	T

Code	Title	Source	Cost	Audience
100.751	Everyday English, Book 2, (124 Pgs.)	E29	4.31	J,S,A
100.752	Everyday English, Book 2, Teacher Manual (46 Pgs.)	E29	3.75	T
100.753	Everyday English, Book 3, (107 Pgs.)	E29	4.31	J,S,A
100.754	Everyday English, Book 4, (91 Pgs.)	E29	4.31	J,S,A
100.755	Everyday English, Teacher Manual for Books 3 & 4, (56 Pgs.)	E29	3.75	T
100.756	Spelling By Doing, (English Survival Series) Level A-Beginners; Level B-Advanced Beginners; Level C-Intermediate; Teacher Manual for Books A, B, C	E29	2.25 Each; 4.50 for Teacher Manual	J,S,A
100.757	Identifying Main Ideas, (English Survival Series), Level A-Beginners; Level B-Advanced Beginners; Level C-Intermediate; Teacher Manual for Levels A, B, C	E29	Books 2.25 Each; Teacher Manual 4.50 Each	J,S,A
100.758	Recognizing Details, (English Survival Series) Level A-Beginners), Level C-Intermediate; Teacher Manual for levels A,B,C	E29	Books 2.25 Each; Teacher Manual 4.50 Each	J,S,A
100.759	Discover America Series, (Conversation Books for Intermediate ESL), Books on NY, Chicago, Washington, D.C., California, New England	E29	2.48 each	S,A
100.760	The Vocabulary Builder, (32 duplicating Masters) each has 16 illustrations of basic vocabulary words), For teaching basic language skills in English, French, Spanish, Italian, German, Russian	E29	7.95	E,J,S,A
100.761	Vocabulary Games, For Beginning/Intermediate English Language Learners (38 duplicating Masters with word games)	E29	7.95	J,S,A
100.762	Easy English Learning Cards, (120 color, 9"x12" cards), 16 units, Teacher Guide	E29	44.95	E
100.763	Finding A Job, (Adult Reading Collection), Teaches Basic Reading & Job Skills to Youth & Adults, (128 Pgs.)	E27	2.73	S,A
100.764	A New Start, (Functional Course in Basic Spoken English & Survival Literacy), Designed for Refugees & Immigrants, (Includes Student Text, 2 Literacy Workbooks, Cassette Tapes, Teacher Manual	E30		
	- Student Book		6.50	
	- Literacy Workbook 1 and 2		3.50	EACH
	- Teacher Book		10.00	
	- Cassette Program		40.00	

Code	Title	Source	Cost	Audience
100.765	All Spelled Out, (teaches basic spelling patterns through synonyms, antonyms, semantic categories, vocabulary, error correction & word games), Illustrated, (94 Pgs.)	E3	3.95	J,S,A
100.766	All Spelled Out, teacher guide & answer key (23 PGS.)	E3	2.00	T
100.767	How To Take Standardized Tests, (helps students develop test-taking skills), (background infor., attack strategies, 21 practice tests), (215 Pgs.)	E3	4.95	S,A
100.768	SCI TECH, Reading and Writing The English of Science and Technology, (scientific & technological reading and writing in physical science, earth science, biological science, applied science and math, (132 Pgs.)	E3	4.95	S,A
100.769	Project ESL, (suggested ESL lesson plans for language arts, gr. 1-6 (LAU Project), Lafayette School Corporation and Indiana SEA, Eng. (135 Pgs.)	RMC	F	E(1-6)
100.770	Project ESL, (suggested ESL lesson plans for mathematics, gr. 1-6, (LAU Project), Lafayette School Corporation and Indiana SEA, Eng. (135 Pgs.)	RMC	F	E(1-6)
100.771	Project ESL, (suggested ESL lesson plans for physical education) gr. 1-6, (LAU Project) Lafayette School Corporation & Indiana SEA, Eng. (121 Pgs.)	RMC	F	E(1-6) T
100.772	Lifelines 1, Coping Skills In English, (Speaking and Listening Skills, includes: Greetings, personal information, money, transportation, food, clothing, housing, telephone, (99 Pgs.)	E1	4.75	J,S,A
100.773	Lifelines 2, Coping Skills In English, (see 100.772), (99 Pgs.)	E1	4.75	J,S,A
100.774	Huckleberry Finn (Illustrated Classics), (Beginning or Intermediate levels, Level A, 500 Basic Words, (62 Pgs.)	E1	2.50	J,S
100.775	Moby Dick, (Illustrated Classics), Level A, 500 Basic Words, (62 Pgs.)	E1	2.50	J,S
100.776	Dr. Jekyll and Mr. Hyde, (Illustrated Classics) Level B (High Beginning), 750 basic words (62 Pgs.)	E1	2.50	J,S
100.777	Oliver Twist, (Illustrated Classics), Level B, 750 Basic Words, (62 Pgs.)	E1	2.50	J,S
100.778	Frankenstein, (Illustrated Classics), Level C, Low Intermediate, 1000 Basic Words, (62 Pgs.)	E1	2.50	J,S

Code	Title	Source	Cost	Audience
100.779	Sea Wolf, (Illustrated Classics), Level D, High Intermediate, 1250 Basic Words, (62 Pgs.)	E1	2.50	J,S
100.780	Prose and Passion, A Lyrical Approach To the Mastery of Spoken English, (Intermediate & Advanced), Workbook, (134 Pgs.)	E1	5.25 Teacher Manual 7.25	S,A
100.781	Connections, Communicative Listening and Speaking Activities, (1-sided telephone conversations), (147 Pgs.)	E1	4.50 Teacher Manual 5.50	S,A
100.782	Modern American English, Workbook 6, (99 Pgs.) (See 100.572 and 100.278)	E1	2.95 Teacher Manual 6.50	S,A
100.783	Practical Conversation In English, Book 1, (161 PGS.)	E1	4.25	J,S,A
100.784	Practical Conversations In English, Book 2, (158 Pgs.)	E1	4.25	J,S,A
100.785	Practical Conversations In English, Book 3, (158 Pgs.)	E1	4.25	J,S,A
100.786	Steppingstones 2, An Intermediate ESOL Course (focuses on listening, speaking, reading, writing, (See 100.575), (167 Pgs.) Student Book	E19	6.75	S,A
100.787	Steppingstones 2, An Intermediate ESOL Teacher Guide, (See 100.57[illegible], (85 Pgs.)	E19	3.45	T
100.788	Steppingstones 2, An Inter. ESOL Course Cassette Tape, (Side 1-Steps 1-6)(Side 2-7-10)	E19	19.95	S,A
100.789	Lifeskills 1, (designed to supplement New Horizons in Eng.-see 100.435), (96 Pgs.) workbook	E19	3.75	S,A
100.790	Lifeskills 2, (designed to supplement New Horizons in Eng.-See 100.435), (96 Pgs.) workbook	E19	3.75	S,A
100.791	Impact!, Adult Literacy and Language Skills, Book 1, (adult topics & survival vocab. (144 Pgs.)	E19	4.50	A
100.792	Impact! Adult Reading and Language Skills, Bk 2	E19	4.50	A
100.793	Impact! Adult Reading Skills Development, Bk 3	E19	4.50	A
100.794	Impact! Teacher Guides, 1,2,3	E19	2.85	T
100.795	Conversations of Miguel and Maria, How Children Learn a Second Language, (teacher training/Reference Materials), (182 PGS.)	E19	10.47	T
100.796	Intermediate English, Book 1, (Basic ESL text Intermediate Level), (126 Pgs.) Student Edition	E19	4.35	S,A

Code	Title	Source	Cost	Audience
100.797	Intermediate English, Cassette Tape 1	E19	15.00	S,A
100.798	Intermediate English, Book 1, Cassette Tape	E19	13.50	S,A
100.799	The Multilingual Audio-Visual ESL Series Expandable Self-Taught Language System, (Teaching English To Vietnamese), Book 1, (137 Pgs.)	E31	5.50	E(4-6) J,S,A
100.800	The Multilingual Audio-Visual ESL Series, Expandable Self-Taught Language System, (Teaching English To Vietnamese), Book 2, (137 Pgs.)	E31	5.50	E(4-6) J,S,A
100.801	The Multilingual Audio-visual ESL Series, Expandable Self-taught Language System, (Teaching English To Vietnamese), Book 3, (137 Pgs.)	E31	5.50	E(4-6) J,S,A
100.802	The Multilingual Audio-visual ESL Series; Cassette Tapes: Book 1-3 cassettes per set (80 minutes per cassette) (For Vietnamese) Book 2 & 3 - (English only) (3 in a set)	E31 E31	22.00 22.00	E(4-6) J,S,A
100.803	The Multilingual Audio-visual ESL Series, Expandable Self-Taught Language System, (Teaching English To Cambodians) Book 1, (133 Pgs.)	E31	5.50	E(4-6) J,S,A
100.804	The Multilingual Audio-visual ESL Series, Expandable Self-taught Language System, (Teaching English To Cambodians), Book 2, (134 Pgs.)	E31	5.50	E(4-6) J,S,A
100.805	The Multilingual Audio-visual ESL Series, Expandable Self-Taught Language System, (Teaching English To Cambodians), Book 3, (136 Pgs.)	E31	5.50	E(4-6) J,S,A
100.806	The Multilingual Audio-visual ESL Series, Cambodians - Cassette Tapes: Books 1-3 cassettes per set (80 min. per) Books 2 & 3-(English Only) (3 in each set)	 E31 E31	 22.00 22.00	 E(4-6) J,S,A
100.807	The Multilingual Audio-visual ESL Series: Expandable Self-Taught Language System, (Teaching English To Laotians), Book 1, (133 Pgs.)	E31	5.50	E(4-6) J,S,A
100.808	The Multilingual Audio-Visual ESL Series, Expandable Self-taught Language System, (Teaching English to Laotians), Book 2, (134 Pgs.)	E31	5.50	E(4-6) J,S,A
100.809	The Multilingual Audio-Visual ESL Series, Expandable Self-taught Language System, (Teaching English to Laotians), Book 31, (136 Pgs.)	E31	5.50	E(4-6) J,S,A
100.810	The Multilingual Audio-visual ESL Series; (Lao.) Book 1-3 cassettes per set (80 minutes per) Books 2 & 3 (English Only),(3 in each set)	 E31	 22.00 22.00	

Code	Title	Source	Cost	Audience
100.811	The Multilingual Audio-visual ESL Series, Expandable Self-Taught Language System, (Teaching English to Hmong) Book 1 (152 Pgs.) Book 2 (157 Pgs.) Book 3 (159 Pgs.) Cassettes (see prices in 100.810)	E31	5.50 EACH	E(4-6) J,S,A
100.812	The Multilingual Audio-Visual ESL Series, Expandable Self-Taught Language System, (Teaching English to Chinese) Book 1(133 Pgs.) Book 2 (134 Pgs.) Book 3 (136 Pgs.)	E31	5.50 EACH	E(4-6) J,S,A
100.813	The Multilingual Audio-visual ESL Series, Expandable Self-Taught Language System, (Teaching Eng. to Thai) Book 1(133 Pgs.) Book 2(134 Pgs.) Book 3 (136 Pgs.) Cassettes (See Prices in 100.810	E31	5.50	E(4-6) J,S,A
100.814	Sample ESL Course Outline and Letter to Prospective ESL Adult Students, (Great Bend School District and Barton County Community College, Great Bend, KS.), Translated: Vietnamese, Farsi, Chinese, Spanish, Gujarati and Eng. (16 Pgs.)	RMC	F	T
100.815	Sentence Construction,(Book 1, writing & combining standard Eng. sentences) workbook (176 Pgs.)	E23	8.95	J(9) S,A
100.816	Developing Reading Skills, Intermediate (for adults who want to strengthen read. skills) (209 Pgs.)	E23	8.95	J(9)
100.817	America: Past and Present, Volume 1, Discovery, (graded series for students of ESL/EFL) (192 Pgs.)	E23	9.95	J(9)
100.818	The Non-Stop Discussion Workbook: Problems for intermediate & advanced students of English, workbook, (152 Pgs.)	E23	7.95	J(9) S,A
100.819	Elementary Composition Practice: Book 1, workbook, (104 Pgs.)	E23	7.95	J(9) S,A
100.820	Intermediate Compostition Practice: Book 1, workbook, (192 Pgs.)	E23	7.95	J(9) S,A
100.821	Developing Reading Skills (advanced, 2nd. Edition (for adults who want to strengthen reading skills), (169 Pgs.) (see 100.816)	E23	8.95	J(9) S,A
100.822	Reflections: A reader for intermediate level ESL students, (includes fables, sorrows, ties, memories, visions), 224 Pgs.)	E23	7.95	J(9) S,A
100.823	The Danger Light and Other Stories (Stage 4, intermediate reader), (168 Pgs.)	E24	6.95	J(9) S,A

Code	Title	Source	Cost	Audience
100.824	Some Suggestions For Tutoring Basic English As A Second Language, (dialogue, drills, phonology, resources, etc) (James R. Klassen-Newton, Ks.) (2 Pgs.)	RMC	F	T
100.825	Handy (Crucial) Words and Phrases, (includes counting numbers, days of week, time, months, phrases and responses, (by James R. Klassen, Newton, Ks.), English and Vietnamese (1 Pg.)	RMC	F	J,S,A, P,T
100.826	All In A Day's Work? (an ESL kit on the value of housework), exercises, photographs, charts games, English) Teacher guide & cassette	41	Kit 6.00; Teacher Guide & Cassette 4.00;1.00 postage & handling	A
100.827	Festivals From Far Away, A Language Arts Program, (festivals of Cambodia, Laos and Vietnam) (part of reader series - sec. 220, 320, 420) English, (81 Pgs.)	45	6.25 Workbook - 100.827 2.50	S,A
100.828	Tales of Marvel and Wonder, A Bilingual Language Arts Program, (23 Indochinese fables for use with ESL), English, (72 Pgs.)(ALL COST + 7%)	45	5.25	E(4-6) T
	Teacher Guide for 100.828		78.50	
	Workbook for 100.828		2.50	
	Cassettes for 100.828		6.25	
	5 Cassettes in a set for each language		30.00	
100.829	Fun With Arithmetic, (basic level), (supplemental basic arithmetic), English, (50 Pgs. each, 5 modules (ALL COST + 7%)	45	4.25	E(1-4)
	Teacher Guide for 100.829			
	Answer Sheet Packages (Part of series: See 220, 320, 420, 920) Price Per Set:			
	(Teacher guide & 5 student texts - 5 modules)		25.00	
100.830	Fun With Arithmetic, (intermediate level), (supplemental intermediate arithmetic), Eng. 4 modules per set with 42 Pgs. each	45	2.25	E(1-4) T
	Teacher guide for 100.830 (ALL COST + 7%)		5.25	
	Price Per Set (Teacher guide & 4 modules)		21.00	
100.831	Fun With Arithmetic (advanced level), (supplemental advanced arithmetic), English, 5 modules per set, with 51 Pgs. each (ALL COST + 7%)	45	5.95	E(4-6)
	Teacher guide for 100.831		3.00	
	Individual test book		5.00	
	Individual answer book (part of a series:) See 220, 420)		2.25	
100.832	Fun With Fractions, (basic level), (supplemental basic fractions - programmed learning) English, 5 texts to set with 24 Pgs. each	45	5.25	E(4-6)
	Teacher guide for 100.832 (ALL COST + 7%)		2.20	
	Answer sheet package		2.25	
	Price per set		27.00	

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

Code	Title	Source	Cost	Audience
100.833	Introduction to Algebra, (Module 1), (Supplementary Basic Algebra) English 5 texts to set	45	5.95	T,J
	52 Pgs. per module (ALL COST + 7%)		3.00	
	Teacher guide for 100.833		3.00	
	Individual test book		5.00	
	Individual workbook		2.25	
100.834	Air and Water (Science Units), (A unit of 10 Books-2 Basic, 5 Intermediate, 3 Advanced) (Part of Multilingual Series, See 220, 420, 920)	45	2.50	E(4-6)T
	English version (ALL COST + 7%)			
	Teacher guide for 100.834		4.00	
	Price Per Set-10 Modules plus Teacher Guide		28.00	
100.835	First Aid, A Bilingual Science Program, (9 single concept modules), English (ALL COST + 7%)	45	2.50	E(4-6) J,T
	Teacher guide for 100.835		4.00	
	Price Per Set-9 modules plus Teacher guide		25.00	
100.836	Measurement, (21 modules dealing with length, volume, time, mass and temperature), English	45	2.50	E(4-6) T,J
	Teacher guide (All COST + 7%)		4.00	
	Individual test book		4.00	
	Student workbook		2.25	
100.837	America, A Nation of Immigrants, A Social Studies Program, (Introduction to immigration & immigrants in the U.S.), English (ALL COST + 7%)	45	2.95	E(4-6) T,J
	Teacher guide		4.00	
	Student workbook		2.00	
	Complete Set-1 ea. Teacher guide, English text, 1 home language text		9.70	
100.838	Exploration and Discovery, (Intermediate), A Bilingual Social Studies Program, English (32 Pgs.) (ALL COST + 7%)	45	2.95	E(4-6) T
	Teacher guide & Student workbook		4.00	EACH
	Complete Set-1 each. Teacher guide, English Student text, home language text		9.70	
100.839	People and Activities Around The world, (Intermediate), (Social Studies, English, (35 Pgs.) (ALL COST + 7%)	45	3.00	E(4-6) T
	Teacher guide		1.50	
	Complete Set-1 each Teacher guide, English Text, home language text)		7.25	
	Cassette (1 English & 1 Home Lang.)		12.00	
100.840	People and Change, A Bilingual Social Studies Program, English, (28 Pgs.) (ALL COST + 7%)	45	3.25	E(4-6) T
	Teacher guide		4.50	
	Student workbook		2.00	
	Complete Set (Teacher Guide, 1 Eng. Text)		10.50	

Code	Title	Source	Cost	Audience
100.841	You and Others, (Intermediate), Reader, Dealing with Common Situations, With Exercises, Eng. (36 Pgs.) (ALL COST + 7%)	45	3.00	E(4-6)
	-Teacher Guide	45	1.50	T
	-complete Set (Teacher Guide, 1 Eng. Text, 1 Home Language Text)	45	7.25	E(4-6)
	-Cassette	45	6.25	E(4-6)
100.842	Notion By Notion, Beginning ESL Practice Book (Beginning, Intermediate levels) (86 Pgs.)	E23	6.95	S,A
100.843	American Kernel Lessons (AKL), Beginning, An Exciting Kidnapping Story, Student Book (131 Pgs.)	E21	4.95	S,A
100.844	American Kernel Lessons (AKL), Beginning, Student Tests, (29 PGS.)	E21	2.15	S,A,T
100.845	American Kernel Lessons (AKL), Beginning, Transcript for Lab Drills, (Drills & Exercises) (71 Pgs.)	E21	3.65	S,A,T
100.846	American Kernel Lessons (AKL), Beginning Teacher Manual, (189 Pgs.)	E21	4.95	T
100.847	American Kernel Lessons (AKL), Advanced, A TV News Team On & Off Camera, Student Book (142 Pgs.)	E21	4.95	S,A
100.848	American Kernel Lessons (AKL), Advanced Student Tests, (26 Pgs.)	E21	1.75	S,A
100.849	American Kernel Lessons (AKL), Advanced Teacher Manual, (101 Pgs.)	E21	4.95	T
100.850	Life Styles, An Intermediate American English Series, Student Book, (122 Pgs.)	E21	4.25	S,A
100.851	Life Styles, An Intermediate American English Series, Student Book 2, (121 Pgs.)	E21	4.25	S,A
100.852	Listening In and Speaking Out, Advanced (Conversational English, (99 Pgs.)	E21	4.50	S,A
100.853	In Touch, A Beginning American English Series, Workbook 2, (60 Pgs.) (See 100.349)	E21	2.25	S,A
100.854	In Touch, A Beginning American English Series, Workbook 3, (68 Pgs.) (see 100.351)	E21	2.25	S,A
100.855	Follow Me To San Francisco, Student Book, (For Students who will be living, working or studying with Americans either in the U.S. or overseas), for use with video-cassette, (102 Pgs.)	E21	4.50	S,A
100.856	Follow Me To San Francisco, Teacher Manual	E21	2.50	T
100.857	What's The Story? Sequential Photographs For Language Practice, Student Book 1, (45 Pgs.)	E21	2.75	J,S,A

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

Code	Title	Source	Cost	Audience
100.858	What's The Story? Sequential Photographs for Language Practice, Student Book 2, (44 Pgs.)	E21	2.75	J,S,A
100.859	What's The Story? Sequential Photographs for Language Practice, Student Book 3, (48 Pgs.)	E21	2.75	J,S,A
100.860	What's The Story? Sequential Photographs for Language Practice, Student book 4, (66 Pgs.)	E21	2.75	J,S,A
100.861	What's The Story? Sequential Photographs for Language Practice, Teacher Guide, (44 Pgs.)	E21	2.95	T
100.862	What's The Story? Wall Charts, Set of 4 (24X18)	E21	29.95	J,S,A

Basic English Skills Test (BEST)

Test of elementary listening comprehension, speaking, reading and writing for use with limited English speaking adults. Consists of two sections: A core section and a literacy skills section. Provides information on evaluating extent and nature of student's English langage proficiency (for placement), determining progress of students and provides diagnostic feedback concerning acquisition of language tasks. (Teachers and designated agencies only may order; please order on letterhead stationery if possible.)

100.863	Basic English Skills Test (BEST), Test Manual, Administration, Scoring, Interpretation, Eng. (22 Pgs.) ORR/CAL	RMC	F	A,T
100.864	Basic English Skills Test (BEST), Core Section Examinee Booklet, English, (13 Pgs.) ORR/CAL	RMC	F	A,T
100.865	Basic English Skills Test (BEST), Core Section Scoring Booklet, English, (12 Pgs.) ORR/CAL	RMC	F	A,T
100.866	Basic English Skills Test (BEST), Literacy Skills Section, English, (16 Pgs.) ORR/CAL	RMC	F	A,T
100.867	Basic English Skills Test (BEST), Literacy Skills Section Scoring Sheet, English (2 Pgs.) ORR/CAL	RMC	F	A,T
100.868	Tasks, Field Trips and Speakers (TFS), (Resource guide for ESL teachers to use in conjunction with regular classroom instruction to help ESL students to function in American society, By Bianca M. Cartrett and Linda A. Johnson, Adult Education Center, W. Palm Beach, Florida, English, (34 Pgs.)	RMC	F	S,A,T
100.869	Program Design Considerations for English As A Second Language, 1980, (Handbook giving minimum practical elements of ESL programs for adults, includes minimum considerations, delivery settings, instructional focus), ORR/CAL, Washington, D.C. English, (17 Pgs.)	RMC	F	A,T

Code	Title	Source	Cost	Audience
100.870	Manual for ESL Teacher Training and Staff Development, 1982, (A Manual for experienced trainers of teachers of ESL for adults). Trainers, in order to benefit from this manual should have ESL teaching experience, an ESL background, cross-cultural training, adult education teacher experience, training experience and experience with refugees. Inc: Introduction, definitions of technical assistance, description of the keys to effective training, topics of concern to the trainer, planning and presentations of workshops, discussion of resources and 2 appendices, ORR/CAL, Washington, D.C., English, (49 Ps.) plus appendices	RMC	F	A,T
100.871	A Mutual Challenge - Training and Learning with the Indochinese in Social Work, (Manual for supervisors and trainers of Southeast Asian paraprofessionals who are providing services to Southeast Asian Communities), contains: Background knowledge for work with Southeast Asian paraprofessionals, Adult Education and Supervision, Curriculum materials for training Southeast Asian paraprofessionals, 3 apendices), Div. of Continuing Educ., Boston Univ. School of Social Work, ORR, Washington, DC, Eng. (150 Pgs.)	RMC	F	A,T
100.872	Guidelines On the Admission and Placement of Indochinese Refugee Students in Postsecondary Ed. (Booklet explaining admission procedures for enrolling refugees in institutions of higher education), (can be used as a guide by higher education officials in enrolling Refugee students), contains general & specific steps to be followed, explains Indochinese degrees, certificates, etc, (Note: some information is out of date), ORR/HHS, Washington, DC, Eng. (83 Pgs.)	RMC	F	T,PS,S
100.873	Volunteer Coordinator Handbook and Tutoring ESL: A Handbook for Volunteers, (Suggestions on program planning, recruitment, job descriptions, placement, lesson plans, culture, activities & techniques), Tacoma Community House, Tacoma, WA. English, (131 Pgs.)	RMC	F	A,PS,T
100.874	Editing Your Newsletter, A Guide to Writing, Design and Production, (How to plan, design, & produce newsletters and similar publications for editors with no training in printing or graphics, English (128 Pgs.)	46	9.95	S,A,T, PS
100.875	THE HER PROJECT, Homeboard English For Refugee Women, (ESL survival curriculum designed for use by non-professionals and includes complete inst. for each lesson). For zero level refugee women & low level students, Teacher manual, by Deborah Reck, Tacoma Community House, Tacoma, WA., Eng. (286 Pgs.)	RMC	F	A,T

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

Code	Title	Source	Cost	Audience
100.876	THE HER PROJECT, Homebound English for Refugee Women, (see 100.875), Student Book of Illustrations, Book of 100 pictures corresponding with the Teacher Manual/Curriculum, by Christine Morton (Artist) and Deborah L. Reck, Editor, Eng.(112 Pgs.)	RMC	F	A,T
100.877	An Annotated Bibliographical Guide to the Literature on Bilingualism and Multicultural Ed., (Guide for those doing research on the above topics), by Dr. Joseph P. Caliguri, Dr. Jack P. Krueger and Dr. Young Pai, School of Education, University of Missouri-Kansas City, Kansas City, Missouri, contains: introduction, sections on elementary education, secondary education, higher education and related topics. English, (195 Pgs.)	RMC	F	A,T,PS
100.878	Employability Skills for ESL Students, (workbook intended for students to use to acquire a basic understanding of the procedures & language involved in looking for a job), 16 lessons including interest inventory, needs assessment, want ads, job application, work history, references, vocabulary, telephone usage, etc., written by Ann Pope & Michele Blatti, Wichita Public Schools, Wichita, KS. (Title IV-C grant from SEA, KS) ENG. (100 Pgs.)	RMC	F	J,S,A, T
100.879	Summer School Registration Forms and Graduation Certificate, (Forms used in enrolling Vietnamese students in summer school, from Grayce E. Studley, Portland Public Schools, Portland, Maine, English and Vietnamese, (5 Pgs.)	RMC	F	E,J,S, T
100.880	Summer School Registration Forms and Graduation Certificate (same as 100.879) Except translated into Cambodian, Portland Public Schools, Portland, Maine, English and Cambodian, (5 Pgs.)	RMC	F	E,J,S, T
100.881	Summer School Registration Forms & Graduation Certificate (same as 100.879) except translated into Laotian, Portland Public Schools, Portland, Maine, English and Laotian, (5 Pgs.)	RMC	F	E,J,S, T
100.882	Parent Advisory Council By-Laws, (for Multilingual Parent Advisory Council, Portland Public Schools), By-Laws for parent advisory council (parent involvement), from Grayce E. Studley, Title VII, Portland Public Schools, Portland, ME. English and Cambodian, (9 Pgs.)	RMC	F	T,P,A
100.883	Parent Advisory Council By-Laws, (for multilingual Parent Advisory Council, Portland Public Schools), (same as 100.882) except translated into Laotian, Portland Public Schools, Portland, ME. English and Laotian, (9 Pgs.)	RMC	F	T,P,A

Code	Title	Source	Cost	Audience
100.884	Meeting The Needs of Limited English Proficient Students, Suggestions for Educators, (handbook for school admin., classroom teachers & ESL teachers giving suggestions on meeting the educ. needs of LEP students), contains: materials, administrative arrangements, funding, placement, grades, credit, culture shock, curr. suggestions, etc. (Barbara Van Ausdall, teacher, Univ. City, Mo. Dr. Warren Solomon, Mo. SEA, Judith Grimes, Mo. SEA; & Mary Nowotny, educator, Jamestown, Mo.), donated by MO. SEA, Jefferson City, Mo., Eng. (19 Pgs.)	RMC	F	A,T
100.885	Bilingual Vocational Training with Trainers & Trainees: Concepts and Applications, (booklet transmitting innovative techniques and approaches necessary for bilingual skills training for adults and out-of-school youth), by Dennis Sayers, Univ. of Hartford, from State Dept. of Educ., Hartford, CT., English, (45 Pgs.)	RMC	F	A,T
100.886	Manual for Instructors, Bilingual Vocational Training Programs, (Teacher manual for Bil. Vocational Training), includes: Vocational Area, Related Skills Area, Job-specific ESL Area and Life Skills Area, State Dept. of Education, Hartford, Ct., English, (35 Pgs.)	RMC	F	A,T
100.887	Bilingual Vocational Instructional Materials Curriculum Development Resources and Priority Areas, (Resource bibliography, includes: Agriculture education, distributive education, Health occupations, home economics, Industrial Arts, Business and Office Occupations, Technical Education, etc.), Bilingual Vocational resources in many languages by Dennis Sayers, Univ. of Hartford,/from: State Dept. of Educ. Hartford, CT. English, (108 Pgs.)	RMC	F	A,T
100.888	Bilingual Vocational Education Library Bibliographical List, (Bibliographical listing of material on Bil. Voc. Educ.), includes materials on Adult Education, Assessment, Career Educ., Counseling and Guidance, Cultural and Multicultural, etc., from State Dept. of Educ. Hartford, CT., English (74 Pgs.)	RMC	F	A,T
100.889	You Can Make Pudding, (to give non-English speaking students introduction to the vocabulary of American convenience foods as well as their first experience with these foods). simple English with illustrations, large printing, from: ESL for Refugees in North Dakota, Dickinson, N. D. (Barbara Korpi and Tim Cook), English, (7 Pgs.)	RMC	F	A,T

Code	Title	Source	Cost	Audience
100.890	Welcome, (Manual divided into 4 sections Introduction, cultures, classrom management, & activities and bibliography), manual to assist teachers to teach ESL students, (explains cultures of Cambodia, China, Lao/Hmong, Mexican-Americans & Vietnamese), hints and techniques of classroom management, etc., from Wichita Public Schools, Wichita, KS. (Graciela Kavulla), English, (89 Pgs.)	RMC	F	E(K-6) Y
100.891	The Pathway To English As A Second Language, (Instructional guidance for Regular classroom teachers), provides a basic foundation regarding language acquisition and understanding the psyche of the second language learner, 4 charts describe communication stages, community and personal), includes activities for various stages, from Wichita Public Schools, Wichita, KS., (Graciela Kavulla), English, (23 Pgs.)	RMC	F	E,J,S T
100.892	Refugee Education and Employment Program (REEP) a comprehensive system of instruction, researched and developed for use with adult LEP students, (a functional approach to survival ESL, two instructional tracks, 3 proficiency levels per track, a literacy component 180 instructional hours per level, student achievement plans, etc. -Volume 1-Track A (for semi-literate & educ. disadv.) -Volume 2-Track B (for those with more than 5 yrs educ.) English	48	VOL 1 9.00 VOL 2 9.00 BOTH 16.50	J,S,A
100.893	The Alphabet, (Practice in printing capital & small letters, an introduction to Alphabetizing by Martha A. Lane, Lutheran Church Women, Phila. PA., English, (8 Pgs.)	RMC	F	A,T
100.894	AT HOME, (for teaching common furniture & room words), simple English with illustrations, by Martha A. Lane, Lutheran Church Women, Phila. PA. English, (12 Pgs.)	RMC	F	A,T
100.895	YOU AND YOUR CAR, (Simplified, illustrated car maintenance manual), with Study guide, reinforces vocabulary, helps students remember facts and provides useful writing exercises, by Martha A. Lane, Lutheran Church Women, Phila., PA., English, (63 Pgs.)	RMC	F	A,T
100.896	CARS, (workbook, introduces common parts of a car, common service terms, a Simple engine diagram and a page of word families, by Martha A. Lane, Lutheran Church Women, Phila. PA, English, (12 Pgs.)	RMC	F	A,T
100.897	A FAMILY, (workbook, incls: common family words mother, father, son, daughter, etc.) has introduction, reading dialogues, etc. by Martha A. Lane, Lutheran Church Women, Phila. PA. English (12 Pgs.)	RMC	F	A,T

Code	Title	Source	Cost	Audience
100.898	COOKING, (workbook, includes common food words, how to read & write simple recipes & a page of word families, by Martha A. Lane, Lutheran Church Women, Phila., PA. English (12 Pgs.)	RMC	F	A,T
100.899	MAPS, (workbook, provides an introduction to map reading, maps of a local community, the U.S. & Canada, North America and the world, incls: abbreviations of states & provinces, by Martha A. Lane, Lutheran Church Women, Phila. PA, English, (12 Pgs.)	RMC	F	A,T
100.900	SEWING, (workbook, introduces common sewing terms, by Martha A. Lane, Lutheran Church Women, Phila. PA, English, (12 Pgs.)	RMC	F	A,T
100.901	SHOPPING, (workbook, includes common food words how to read and study simple ads & a page of word families, by Martha A. Lane, Lutheran Church Women, Phila. PA, English, (12 Pgs.)	RMC	F	A,T
100.902	TIME, (workbook, includes handy reference charts of cardinal and ordinal numerals & words, how to read calendars, plan a weeks' activities; does not include information on telling time), by Martha A. Lane, Lutheran Church Women, Phila. PA, English, (12 Pgs.)	RMC	F	A,T
100.903	TOOLS, (includes common tool names, simplified instructions for fixing a bad plug, some word families), by Martha A. Lane, Lutheran Church Women, Phila. PA, English, (12 Pgs.)	RMC	F	A,T
100.904	THE TELEPHONE, (workbook, introduces common telephone words, how to read the phone book, make emergency and routine calls, includes 4 telephone dialogues, by Martha A. Lane, Lutheran Church Women, Phila. PA. (12 Pgs.)	RMC	F	A,T
100.905	GARDENING TIPS, (Workbook, includes common vegetable words and gardening terms, planting hints and a page of word families), by Martha A. Lane, Lutheran Church Women, Phila., PA., English, (12 Pgs.)	RMC	F	A,T
100.906	Annotated Bibliographies, (from the Information Center on Children's Cultures, U.S. Committee for UNICEF), short bibliographies covering literature from or about Vietnam, Cambodia, Burma, Laos and Thailand, emphasis on literature for young people, NY, NY., English, (25 Pgs.)	RMC	F	E,J,S
100.907	Indochinese Resource Kit, (resource manual for Elementary Teachers for teaching multicultural education, language arts and ESL), contains: Background information on Indochinese ESL tips & techniques, basal reader activities, multicultural activities, and appendix, from Austin Indep. School District, Austin, TX., Eng. (245 Pgs.)	RMC	F	E(K-6) T

Code	Title	Source	Cost	Audience
100.908	Southeast Asian Refugees and School Health Personnel, (artic'e from the Journal of School Health, by: Dr. J. Donald Cahon, Jr.), San Francisco General Hospital, San Francisco, Ca., (presents brief overviews of cultural influences upon Vietnam, Cambodia, and Laos & then discusses some of the psychological consequents of cultural change observed with uprooted children. Describes role of school health personnel as a cultural bridge), English, (8 Pgs.)	RMC	F	A,PS,T
100.909	Bibliography of Basic Materials - Reading, English As A Second Language, Humanities, (Categorizes basic reading books by Adult Performance Levels and LVA's READ test, categorizes ESL books according to the skills of speaking, reading or writing English, integrates humanities, includes programmed materials, etc., (199 Pgs.)	E33	10.00	A,T
100.910	English As A Second Language Oral Assessment (ESLAO), assesses ability to speak & to understand English, teaching suggestions for 4 levels, flip-chart format, answer sheet, etc. (75 Pgs.)	E33	6.00	T
100.911	I Speak English, A Tutor Guide To Teaching Conversational English, (for those with little/ no experience in teaching ESL), includes: How to begin, survival skills, drill and practice, everyday materials, etc., (105 Pgs.)	E33	6.50	T
100.912	Figurative Language, Building Reaching Competencies, (helps students to understand "picture words") (figurative language), levels A-F (series)	E7	2.50 each	E(1-6)
100.913	Rhyming, Building Reading Competencies, (helpful in learning auditory discrimination & vocabulary building), Levels A-F (series)	E7	2.50	E(1-6)
100.914	How To Study, and Improve Test Taking Skills, (improving study skills), (53 Pgs.) NOTE: sold in sets of 10)	E7	29.95 set	E(4-6) J(7-8)
100.915	The Write Book, (workbook), (questions & answers complete the picture, thinking questions), (27 Pgs.)	E7	2.50	E(K)
100.916	The Write Book, (workbook), writing ideas, expand & clarify ideas, final copy, correct errors, share final work, Levels 1-6	E7	4.95	E(1-7)
100.917	Developing Problem Solving Skills in Mathematics (workbook).			
	- Primary Level - addition & subtraction	E7	3.55	E(1-2)
	- Elementary Level-addition & subtraction		3.55	E(2-3)
	- Elementary Level-Multiplication & division		3.55	E(3-4)
	- Intermediate Level-Addition & subtraction		3.55	E(5-6)
	- Intermediate Level-Multiplication & division		3.55	E(5-6)

Code	Title	Source	Cost	Audience
100.918	Yes! English For Children			
	- Activity Books A, B	E19	1.95	E,T
	- Activity Book C		2.25	E,T
	- Picture Cards		24.00	E,T
	- Ready To Read		3.00	E,T
	- Placement Test		14.25	E,T
	- Teacher Guide		2.25	T
100.919	Steppingstones, (Cassette demonstration tape Side 1, Book 1; Side 2, Book 2)	E19	5.00	T
100.920	Intermediate English, Teacher Manual, Book 1 & 2			
	- Teacher Guide 1 and 2	E26	6.00 ea	T
	- Cassette 2		15.00	E,T
	- Student Edition		4.35	E,T
100.921	Reading Milestones (Linguistically controlled readers designed for the hearing impaired with applications to ESL), Level 5, the Brown books, 10 readers, 10 workbooks, teacher guide, scope and sequence chart	E26	110.00	E
	- Level 6 - Orange book (same as Level 5)	E26	110.00	
100.922	Pronoun Pages (Learning Reflexive Personal Pronouns through drill exercises with cartoons, Book 4, (109 Pgs.)	E26	5.40	E,J,S
100.923	Myths-10 Myths written in simple language structure with a glossary for vocabulary used in each myth, enrichment activities	E26	4.95	J,S,A
100.924	Newby Visualanguage, Approx, 40 5X5 flashcards in set, 80 page accompanying workbooks for teaching language concepts:	E26	9.95 ea	J,S,A
	- Preposition-a1, a2, b1 and b2		9.95 ea	J,S,A
	- Preposition workbook 1 & 2		4.95 ea	
	- Verb Flashcards - a1, a2, a3, a4, a5, a6	E26	9.95 ea	J,S,A
	- Verb Workbook 1,2, 3, 4		4.95 ea	J,S,A
	- Adjective Flashcards a1, a2, b1, b2		9.95 ea	J,S,A
	- Adjective Workbook 1, 2		9.95 ea	J,S,A
	- Pronoun Flashcards a1, a2, a3, a4		9.95 ea	J,S,A
	- Pronoun Workbooks 1, 2		4.95 ea	J,S,A
	- Idiom Flashcards a1, a2, a3, a4, a5, a6, b1, b2, b3, b4, b5, b6, c1, c2, c3, c4, c5, c6		9.95 ea	J,S,A
	- Idiom Workbook 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6		4.95 ea	J,S,A
	- Partitives Flashcards a1, a2, a3, a4		9.95 ea	J,S,A
	- Partitives Workbook 1, 2		4.95 ea	J,S,A
100.925	English For Adults - In Tune, (comprehensive ESL program of 4 levels):			
	- Student Book - Levels 1-4	E2	3.74 ea	A
	- Workbook - Levels 1-4		1.79 "	A
	- Teacher Edition		5.47 "	T
	- Language Tapes		34.75 "	A
	- Song Tapes		10.50 "	A

Code	Title	Source	Cost	Audience
100.926	Adult Reading Comprehension (24 book series, ea. 64 Pgs. in length, 4 topic themes: People, Messages, Coping, & Cultures-6 books ea. theme).	E2	2.39 each 57.50 set	S,A
100.927	Adult Readers Library (collection of pleasure reading books, to encourage reading for recreation) ea. book is 64 pages in length, Titles: Carlotts's House; Dona Eleanora & Lord Edward; Cargo; Mother Teresa, All the Way Back, A Story of Courage; Images of Courage; Mary Ellen & Ida, A Story of 2 Women; Those Who Dared, Adventure Stories From the Bible; Truth is Stranger Than Fiction; Stages in Adult Life; Night Prowlers; Becoming A Supervisor; Your Body in Health & Sickness; Getting and Keeping a Job.	E2	2.39 each 33.50 set	S,A
100.928	Webster's New World Dictionary, of the American Language, (Basic School Edition), for 3rd - 8th grade, 50,000 entries, 1,600 illustrations & photographs, 600 word histories, synonym studies, study guide, etc., (880 Pgs.)	E13	10.38	E
100.929	Phonics Plus: A Word Study Program, (comprehensive word study program designed to help in word recognition, sequenced, features: high interest, independence, phonic skills in sequence skills application, word attack, reinforcement skills. Levels A-K; Teacher edition for ea. level	E13	2.84 each A-K Level 4.20 each Teacher Edition	E T
100.930	Phoenix Reading Series, Levels A-E, (for students in grades 4 & above who are reading 1 or more years below grade level, high interest in Photo Readers, intensive skills reinforcement in Action Readers.	E13	1.74 each Action Reader 1.98 each Photo Reader	E
100.931	Miami Linguistic Readers, (beginning reading series for students who are learning standard Eng. Auraloral mastery of material to be read precedes the actual reading skills program emphasis on: decoding, grammatical structure, spelling patterns, handwriting; Levels 1-7 (gr 1); (Levels 1-7) Levels 8-15 (gr. 2); Seatwork Book-Levels 1-7; Seatwork Book (levels 8-15); Teacher Manual (all levels)	E5	1.53 each Level 1-7 (gr 1) 1.83 each Level 8-15 (gr. 2); 1.83 each Seatwork book (1-7); 2.01 each Seatwork book (8-15) 2.88 ea T	E,J
100.932	The Health Series, (Basic health information regarding physicals and taking medicine, simple Eng. How To Buy & Use Medicine and Going to the Dr.	E32	3.00 each	J,S,A
100.933	The Money Series, (set of 10 paperback books written in simple English, designed to teach careful money management on a limited budget. Teacher Guide; How to Buy Food; How to Buy Clothes; Buying Furniture for Your Home; - Finding A Place To Live; Where to Get Medical Help; How to Budget Your Money; How to Borrow Money - Banking; Insurance - ENTIRE SET	E32	2.00 3.00 each 2.50 each 2.00 each 22.50	T

Code	Title	Source	Cost	Audience
100.934	The Work Series, (set of 8 paperback books written in simple English designed to teach Career Education. Teacher Guide; Work Rules;	E32	3.00 ea	T
	Where To Get Help; Payroll Deductions & Company Benefits;		1.75 ea	E,S,A
	Taxes; Getting To Work; Job Training Centers;		3.00 ea	E,S,A
	How To Find A Job; How Should I Act At Work;		17.50 SET	
100.935	Advanced Listening Comprehension, (15 lectures designed to build listening and note-taking skills, designed to bridge the gap between ESL and native English university course), English, (232 Pgs.)	E23	12.95	S,A
100.936	First Steps In Reading and Writing, (uses eclectic approach to teach reading & writing skills), English, (200 Pgs.)	E23	6.95	S,A
100.937	America: Past and Present, Vol. II, Challenge (American History, early 19th Century, through early 20th Century) English (160 Pgs.)	E23	9.95	S,A
100.938	Discovering English, (Self contained lessons in a spiral design to provide beginning students of Eng. integrated lessons in reading, writing, grammar, speaking, listening, workbook, English, (176 Pgs.)	E23	6.95	A
100.939	INSIGHTS, A Contemporary Reader, (American and British essays and short stories by contemporary writers, exercises provide practice in reading, writing and discussion, reader, Eng. (164 Pgs.)	E23	8.95	A,PS
100.940	Expanding Reading Skills, Intermediate, (12 contemporary readings with exercises to foster independent judgment while building vocabulary, structure, & reading speed, suitable for self-instruction, reader, English, (184 Pgs.)	E23	8.95	S,A
100.941	Spectrum 1, A Communicative Course In Eng. (6 level course in English that teaches students to communicate in real life situations), contemporary language. - Text	E1	5.75	S,A
	- Workbook		3.25	S,A
	- Teacher Manual		8.95	T
100.942	Spectrum 2, A Communicative Course In Eng. (a 6 level course in Eng. that teaches students to communicate in real life situations. Text	E1	5.75	S,A
	- Workbook		3.25	S,A
	- Teacher Manual		8.95	T
100.943	Lifelines 3, Coping skills in Eng. (Speaking & listening skills: greetings, personal info. money, transportation, food, clothing, housing, etc., English, (112 Pgs.)	E1	4.75	J,S,A

Code	Title	Source	Cost	Audience
100.944	Lifelines 4, Coping Skills in English (Speak- & listening skills: greetings, personal info., money, transportation, food, clothing, housing, telephone, (112 Pgs.)	El	4.75	J,S,A
100.945	Beginning Lessons in English, Books A & B, (2 vol. text for beginners-simple & effective method for learning Eng.,) (128 Pgs. each)	El	3.75 each	S,A
100.946	Second Book In English (emphasizes spoken Eng. gives opportunity to develop reading skills), sequel to books in 100.945, (128 Pgs.)	El	3.75	S,A
100.947	English Step By Step, Workbook, (workbook to accompany Eng. Step By Step text) (96 Pgs.)	El	2.95	J,S,A
100.948	Before Book One, Listening Activities for pre-beginning Students of Eng. (Introduce students to sounds of American English, numbers, letters, shapes, parts of the body, location, etc.) (96 Pgs.)	El	3.50 Text 1.95 Teacher	J,S,A T Manual
100.949	Rhyme and Reason, Poetic Expression As A Language Learning Experience, (Use of English poetry as a motivating factor for learning the language), (160 Pgs.)	El	5.25	S,A
100.950	Grammar Work, English Exercises in Context, 1,2 (series of 4 exercise books, ea. lesson a self-contained module, context of familiar surroundings: shopping, employment, etc., (112 Pgs. each)	El	4.75 each	J,S,A
100.951	The USA - Men and Machines, (Inventors and Scientists Who Contributed to America's greatness). Intermediate Reader, Eng. (176 Pgs.)	El	3.50	S,A
100.952	Words, Words, Words, A Guide to Formation & Usage, Book 2, Eng. (144 Pgs.)	El	7.25	S,A
100.953	English Spoken Here, Getting Started, (competency based objectives, grammar/structure practice). Text, (153 Pgs.) - Exercise Book, (119 Pgs.)	E34	4.50 3.25	A A
100.954	English Spoken Here, Consumer Information, (competency based objectives, grammar/structure practice). Text (155 Pgs.) - Exercise Book, (124 Pgs.)	E34	4.50 3.25	A A
100.955	English Spoken Here, Health and Safety, (Competency based objectives, grammar/structure practice) Text, (156 Pgs.) - Exercise Book, (115 Pgs.)	E34	4.50 3.25	A A
100.956	English Spoken Here, Life In The United States (Competency based objectives, grammar/structure practice), extends communicative skills into daily life. Text, (153 Pgs.) - Exercise Book, (107 Pgs.)	E34	4.50 3.25	A A

Code	Title	Source	Cost	Audience
100.957	English Spoken Here, Series Guide, (Teacher Guide)	E34	9.90	T
100.958	Childbirth Interactions of Hmong Refugees in California With Health Providers: An Historical & Ethnographic Perspective, (Master Thesis - goal of understanding Laotian Hmong refugees in California & their reproductive practices & beliefs, includes historical, cultural & demographic information of the Hmong, Eng., (74 Pgs.)	52	8.00	A,PS
100.959	Asian Library Catalog, (Jefferson County Asian Library), Catalog contains English, Bilingual & Multilingual Romanized vernacular cataloging records for about 1,000 (5,000 volumes) print and not print titles in the Asian Model Library at Lakewood, Colorado. Cataloging records are in Korean, Japanese, Lao, Hmong, Thai & Chinese (main users: Public Libraries, University Libraries, speciliazed Libraries & researchers), microfiche	54	70.00	A,PS
100.960	Asian Languages Subject and Author Authority File: A Multilingual List of Headings created for use on bibliographic records formulated during Jefferson County Public Library's Asian model Library cataloging Project. Main users: Public Libraries, Specialized Libraries, Univ. Libraries & researchers, Eng. (67 Pgs.)	54	9.95	A,PS
100.961	Law In Your Life, (workbook designed to bring law-related concepts into the ESL classroom), 12 lessons: Knowing Your Rights, making a contract, breaking contract, renting an apartment, living in an apartment, getting a job, losing a job, getting arrested, getting a lawyer, getting married, raising a family, getting divorced, Eng. (46 Pgs.)	56	2.50	A
100.962	Number Power 1 (worktext to help students build basic arithmetic skills (addition, subtraction, multiplication & division), Eng. (154 Pgs.)	E35	2.89	S,A
100.963	Number Power 2 (worktext to help learners build skills with fractions decimals & percents), English, (138 Pgs.)	E35	2.89	S,A
100.964	Number Power 3 (worktext to help learners build basic algebra through a program of skill development and practical applications), English, (170 Pgs.)	E35	2.89	S,A,PS
100.965	Number Power 4, Geometry, (worktext to help learners build & apply their skills in geometry)	E35	2.89	S,A,PS
100.966	Number Power 5, Graphs, Tables, Schedules & Maps, (worktext to help learners master the use of graphs, tables, schedules & maps), Eng.	E35	2.89	S,A,PS

Code	Title	Source	Cost	Audience
100.967	Number Power 6, Word Problems (worktext to teach skills for solving word problems), Eng.	E35	2.89	S,A,PS
100.968	From Pictures to Passages (self-instructional worktext to develop learners' reading comprehension skills), reading level maintained to within 6.5 and 8.5, Eng. (215 Pgs.)	E35	3.98	S,A
100.969	From Picture to Passages, Stories For Adults, (short reader with short stories & poetry written to provide high interest/low readability, selections for adult learners), Eng. (50 Pgs.)	E35	1.00	S,A
100.970	Writing Skills Workbook, Book 1, Grammar & Usage (workbok to provide variety of practice exercises to help student master basic English grammar and usage), Eng. (74 Pgs.)	E35	1.50	S,A,PS
100.971	Writing Skills Workbook II, Spelling, Capitalization & Punctuation (workbook to provide a variety of practice exercises to help students master spelling, capital. & punct. Eng. (66 Pgs.)	E35	1.50	S,A,PS
100.972	Writing Skills Workbook III, Sentence Structure, Style and Diction, Logic & Organization, (Workbook to provide variety of practice exercises to help students master sentence structure, style & diction and logic & organization skills, Eng. (74 Pgs.)	E35	1.50	S,A,PS
100.973	Building Basic Skills In Writing, Book 1, (written for adult learners, features pre-test, skills charts, post-tests to access student's abilities and progress and to aid in the assigment study areas), Eng. (189 Pgs.)	E35	3.71	J,S,A
100.974	Building Basic Skills in Writing, Book 2, (worktext for adult learners, more complex sentences, punctuation style, forms letters & spelling), Eng. (147 Pgs.)	E35	3.71	J,S,A
100.975	Building Basic Skills in Social Studies, (worktext to meet the needs for content knowledge & reading comprehension of adult learners), Eng. (172 Pgs.)	E35	3.98	J,S,A
100.976	Building Basic Skills in Science, (worktext features short, non-intimidating reading selections to facilitate the mastery of basic reading comprehension skills and also to enable students to visualize & understand fundamental scientific concepts), Eng. (144 Pgs.)	E35	3.98	J,S,A
100.977	Building Basic Skills In Reading, Book 1, (worktext builds basic reading comprehension skills, including main idea, details, context, sequence, relationships & inferences), Eng. (187 Pgs.)	E35	3.71	J,S,A

Code	Title	Source	Cost	Audience
100.978	Building Basic Skills In Reading, Book 2, worktext covers critical reading, style & tone, following directions, diagrams, charts, graphs), Eng. (151 Pgs.)	E35	3.71	J,S,A
100.979	Building Basic Skills in Mathematics, (worktext step-by-step basic math skills covering whole numbers, fractions, decimals and percents numerous practice problems), Eng. (226 Pgs.)	E35	3.98	J,S,A
100.980	Information Packet on Refugee Resources, (pkt. contains lists of sources, resources, pertinent articles, fact sheets, bibliographies & other relevant materials), English	39	2.00	T,A,PS
100.981	Newby Visualanguage (approximately 40 5X7 flashcards in each set & 80 page accompanying workbooks.) Set 1-Birth & Death; Set 2-Marriage; Set 3-Family; Set 4-Housekeeping; Set 5-Kitchen Utensils; Set 6-Holidays (Christmas); Set 7-Holidays (various);	E26	10.95 each 73.00 SET of All 7	J,S,A
100.982	Teaching Pre-and Semi-Literate Laotian and Cambod. Adolescents to Read, Helpful Hints on teaching reading to illiterate and semi-literate adolescents (10-17 years of age), includes: purpose, diagnosing, participant profiles, educational suggestions, approaches, 7 appendices, Eng. (27 Pgs.)	57	F while supply lasts	J,S,T
100.983	Handbook for the VESL Teacher, (Vocational ESL) designed to help VESL teachers develop lesson plans and materials, English	58	3.00	S,A,T
100.984	Challenge of a New Beginning, (Video-tape showing the difficulties refugees face in the American job market and what refugee programs do to alleviate these problems), English	58	40.00	A,T
100.985	A Guide to Job Development (booklet describing procedures for job development, placement & follow-up), English	58	4.50	A,T
100.986	VESL for the Job-Site, First Edition, (Informative handouts, interview instruments for lang.-gathering at the job-site and sample lessons), Eng.	58	3.00	A,T
100.987	Developing VESL Materials for the Job-Site, Second Edition, (Information on the functional approach to VESL, interview instruments for lang. gathering, steps for conducting factory tours & staff interviews, and sample lessons for 6 different types of jobs), English	58	4.00	A,T
100.988	Developing Cultural Orientation Materials (Information about cultural orientation instruction, list of resources, sample lessons), English	58	3.50	A,T

Code	Title	Source	Cost	Audience
100.989	Developing A Job Club Curriculum, (Description & definition of a job club, list of resources, curriculum), English	58	4.00	A,T
100.990	A Selected Annotated Bibliography of Materials for Teaching English to Indochinese Refugee Adults (AE Series #2) Contains: ESL Course texts, survival skills, literacy & alphabet practice, prevocational, general ESL supplementary, tests, references, etc. From Center for Applied Linguistics, Wash., DC (73 Pgs.)	RMC	F	A,T
100.991	A Guide To Manpower/Vocational ESL (AE Series #8) Booklet, contains: Introduction, Vocational ESL, Language Content, Program designs, Models, Materials, bibliography & appendix. From Center For Applied Linguistics, Wash., DC, Eng. (50 Pgs.)	RMC	F	A,T
100.992	Teaching ESL to Non-Literate Adults, (AE Series #9) contains: Introduction, Teaching Literacy to Adult Non-Native Speakers of English, Literacy Training for limited English Speaking Adult Learners, Notes & Bibliography. From Center For Applied Linguistics, Wash., DC, Eng. (70 Pgs.)	RMC	F	A,T
100.993	Teaching English to Refugee Adults, (AE Series #10) contains: Identifying needs, Organizing A Program, content of lessons, Materials, sample lessons & 2 appendices. Center For Applied Linguistics, Wash., DC, Eng. (43 Pgs.)	RMC	F	A,T
100.994	Teaching ESL to Competencies: A Departure from a Traditional Curriculum for Adult Learners with specific needs, (AE Series #12) contains: Introd. the APL Study, CBE & ESL, Developing a Competency Based Approach, Assessment & Biblio. Center For Applied Linguistics, Wash., DC, Eng., (30 Pgs.)	RMC	F	A,T
100.995	Teaching ESL in a Multilevel Classroom, (AE Series #13) contains: Introduction, Factors to be Considered, Approaches & Techniques for Teaching, Conclusion & 2 appendices. Center For Applied Linquistics, Wash., DC, Eng., (18 Pgs.)	RMC	F	A,T
100.996	ESL In The Workplace, English For Specific purposes In the Work Setting, (AE Series #14) contains: Introduction, ESP & the employer, Definition of Needs, Assessment of English Language Levels, Assessment of Communicative Needs, Program Design, A Case Study, etc. Center For Applied Linguistics, Wash., DC, Eng. (27 Pgs.)	RMC	F	A,T
100.997	Hints for Tutors (General Information Series) Includes: Hints, Sample Lesson Plans, References Center For Applied Linguistics, Wash., DC, English (7 Pgs.)	RMC	F	S,A,T

Code	Title	Source	Cost	Audience
100.998	A Selected Bibliography of Dictionaries & Phrase-books, (General Information Series #9), Inc: kinds of dictionaries, lists of dictionaries for Viet.,Eng. Cambod., Lao, Hmong, Yao (Mien), Ethnic Chinese, etc., Center for Applied Linguistics, Wash., DC, Eng. (12 Pgs.)	RMC	F	E,J,S, A,T
100.999	English Language Testing, (General Information Series #20), Includes: Introduction, Characteristics of a good ESL test, Types of ESL tests, a strategy for language testing, classroom testing, summary & bibliography, Center for Applied Linguistics, Washington, DC, English, (34 Pgs.)	RMC	F	A,T
100.1000	A Guide to Orientation Materials for Indochinese Refugees and Their Sponsors, (A Selected, Anno. Bibliography), Incls: Community Services, Consumer educ., Culture, Education, Employment, Family Plan. & Child Care, Finances, Health, Housing, Legal, Nutrition, Sponsorships & Resettlement, Transportation, Information about U.S., etc., Center for Applied Linguistics, Wash., DC, English, (116 Pgs.)	RMC	F	A,T
100.1001	A Future For Us All, A Resource guide for Refugee Women's Program Development, Includes: Introduction & Overview, Need & Resource Indentification, Facilitating Refugee Women's Self-Help Activities, Components of Program Design, Individual Program Summaries, Sample Program Materials, Bibliography, from: Center for Applied Linguistics, Washington, DC, English, (110 Pgs.)	RMC	F	A,T
100.1002	A New Life, A New Job, (ESL Curriculum Materials for Adult refugees, beginning thru intermediate, levels, (acquaints students with a number of entry level jobs while introducing English and cultural skills neccessary in seeking and retaining employment), designed for use in conjunction with standard ESL texts, from Colorado State Department of Education, Denver, Colorado, Teacher Manual, levels 1 & 2, English, (104 Pgs.)	RMC	F	A,T
100.1003	A New Life, A New Job, (Student Study Guide for levels 1 & 2), (See 100.1002 for details), from Colorado State Department of Education, Denver, English, (130 Pgs.)	RMC	F	A,T
100.1004	A New Life, A New Job (Teacher Guide, level 3), (See 100.1002 for explanation), from Colorado State Department of Education, Denver, English (40 Pgs.)	RMC	F	A,T
100.1005	A New Life, A New Job, (Student Study Guide for level 3), (See 100.1002 for description), from Colorado State Department of Education, Denver, English, (153 Pgs.)	RMC	F	A,T

Code	Title	Source	Cost	Audience
100.1006	Prevocational ESL Curriculum and Study Guides, (Science), (Materials to aid ESL students in transition from individualized instruction to traditional classroom), study guides to materials teaches basic concepts, etc, (Science) (Western Wisconsin Technical Institute, La Crosse, Wisc.) Eng., (100 Pgs.)	RMC	F	A,T
100.1007	Prevocational ESL Curriculum and Study Guides (Science-Teacher Unit), (See 100.1006 for description of series), from, Western Wisconsin Technical Institute, La Crosse, Wis., English, (111 Pgs.)	RMC	F	A,T
100.1008	Prevocational ESL Curriculum and Study Guides (Machine Tool Fundamentals), (See 100.1006 for description of series),(Western Wisconsin Tech. Institute, La Crosse, Wis.) Eng. (83 Pgs.)	RMC	F	A,T
100.1009	Prevocational ESL Curriculum and Study Guides, (Prevocational Welding), (See 100.1006 for description of series), (Western Wisconsin Tech. Institute, La Crosse, Wis.) English, (41 Pgs.)	RMC	F	A,T
100.1010	Prevocational ESL Curriculum and Study Guides, (Prevocational Auto Mechanics), (See 100.1006 for description of series), (Western Wisc. Tech. Institute, La Crosse, Wis.) Eng. (48 Pgs.)	RMC	F	A,T
100.1011	Prevocational ESL Curriculum and Study Guides, (Prevocational Printing), (See 100.1006 for description of series), from: Western Wisconsin Technical Institute, La Crosse, Wis., Eng., (81 Pgs.)	RMC	F	A,T
100.1012	Prevocational ESL Curriculum and Study Guides, (Prevocational Electricity), (See 100.1006 for description of series), from: Western Wisconsin Technical Institute, La Crosse, Wis., Eng., (36 Pgs.)	RMC	F	A,T
100.1013	VESL Curriculum Project, (Deals with planning, implementing and assessing of vocational training for Limited English Proficient (LEP) students, help for directors/ instructors in instituting programs for LEP students, -Needs Assessment Report, Eng., (30 Pgs.) -Language Assessment of LEP students in vocational education, (66 Pgs.) -Support Services: Tutoring, (49 Pgs.) -Activities For VESL Vocabulary Cards, (434 Pgs.) -VESL Materials Development, (43 + Pgs.)	60	F Written request needed	S,A,T

Code	Title	Source	Cost	Audience
100.1014	Laubach Way To English, Workbook for Skillbook 3, (Laubach Way to Reading), (Workbook to give students additional practice in listening/speaking/reading & writing), English, (112 Pgs.)	E20	2.75	J,S,A, T
100.1015	Games and Butterflies, A Resource Book For Teachers of Adult Basic Education, (especially those teaching English As A Second Language), English, (112 Pgs.)	E20	5.50	J,S,A T
100.1016	Idea Oral Language Program, (KIT), (Includes: Teacher handbook, 25 pupil profiles, picture card file, pupil test book, 50 prescription sheets, group tracking chart, picture striker), for teaching basic oral language skills in a diag./prescriptive framework	66	157.00 +5%	E(K-8) S
100.1017	Creative Ideas, (Workbook), (A Variety of exercises to reinforce skill objectives in levels 1,2 of the IDEA Oral Language Program & other ESL progs. Books 1 & 2, (100 Pgs.) each	66	4.60 EACH + 5%	E
100.1018	ESL Ideas, (Oral, written/reading approach to ESL), reproducible worksheets keyed to IDEA Oral Language Program Level 1 (53 Pgs.) Level 2 (93 Pgs.)	66	25.00 EACH +5% ea.	E(5-8)
100.1019	English With A Smile, (Graded reading series for beginning and intermediate students, Eng. Book 1 (121 Pgs.) Book 2 (126 Pgs.)	E29	4.95 EACH	J,S,A
	- Teacher Manual, Books 1 & 2		4.50	T
100.1020	Everyday American English Dictionary, (basic dictionary for English Language Learning, 5,500 basic words, English, (389 Pgs.)	E29	7.95 hardbound; paperback 4.95	J,S,A
100.1021	Building Dictionary Skills in English, (48 page workbook comparision to Everyday American English Dictionary), English, (40 Pgs.)	E29	2.95	J,S,A
100.1022	Passport To America, (Series), (Cultural adventures for building English skills), Calif. Discovery, (59 Pgs.), The New York Connection, (59 Pgs.), Adventures in the Southwest, (61 Pgs.) The Coast To Coast Mystery, (61 Pgs.)	E29	3.95 EACH	J,S,A T
100.1023	Speak Up! Sing Out!, (Two-level program for beginning and intermediate students, using 12 contemporary songs), Student Text, Levels 1 & 2	E29	2.95 EACH	J,S,A
	-Teacher Manual, Level 1 & 2		7.50EA	T
	-Cassette		10.00	J,S,A,T
100.1024	Writing Sentences and Paragraphs, (Skillbook to help ESL students to develop effective writing skills in English) Level A-Beginning, Level B-Advanced Beginning, Level C-Intermediate,(60 Pgs. ea)	E29	3.95 EACH	J,S,A
	Teacher Manual, Levels A,B,C		7.50	T

Code	Title	Source	Cost	Audience
100.1025	Looking At America Series, (pictorial introduction to American language and cultures), English Looking At American Signs, (59 Pgs.); Looking at American Food, (45 Pgs.); Looking at American Recreation, (45 Pgs.)	E29	3.95 EACH	J,S,A
	-Teacher Guide for each		2.95	T
100.1026	English Across The Curriculum, (Preparation for other subjects in English-development of basic vocabulary & social studies, science, math, English language Arts, & basic skills in other areas) English, Textbooks 1, 2, 3	E29	4.95 EACH	E(4-6) J
	-Teacher Manual		4.50	T
100.1027	Practical Vocabulary Builder, (32 page Teacher Guide & 32 duplicating masters each featuring 16 illustrations of vocabulary words grouped by subject for teaching in English, French, Spanish, Italian, German, Russian & Vietnamese)	E29	8.95	J,S,A
100.1028	Spectrum 3, (6-level course in English teaches students to communicate in real-life situations) (offers carefully sequenced, systematic approach to grammar) English, (144 Pgs.)	E1	5.75	S,A
100.1029	The Action Reporter, (Duplicating black line masters lead students to discover & practice techniques & strategies used by news reporters), English, (85 Pgs.)	E37	10.95	S,A
100.1030	American Business Encounters, (Intermediate ESL students tackle problems businesses experience to become conversant in American business language & American business culture), Eng. (88 Pgs.)	E37	4.95	S,A
100.1031	American Cultural Encounters, (Intermediate level students read 50 situations & discuss/write alternative responses in terms of cultural appropriateness), English, (116 Pgs.)	E37	4.95	J,S,A
100.1032	Before The Bell Rings, (Teacher resource text gives 75 sets of activities to supplement develop skills of understanding/following directions with number problems, words, spelling & spatial relationships,) English, (75 Pgs.)	E37	5.95	E,J,S A
100.1033	Bench Marks in Reading, (Summarizes theoretical backgrounds & historic approaches to teaching reading at all levels, case studies at each level, English, (198 Pgs.)	E37	11.95	T,PS
100.1034	Bridge The Gap (Teacher resource text-activities for teaching language contextually, within communicative framework, English (147 Pgs.)	E37	10.95	T

Code	Title	Source	Cost	Audience
100.1035	Business Telephone Skills, (VESL) Sample set (student workbook, teacher guide, cassette) Class Set (10 student books, teacher guide, cassette)	E37 E37	24.95 59.00	S,A,T S,A,T
100.1036	The Childrens Response (Teacher resource book presents Total Physical Response Action sequences & provides guidelines for creative language experience stories to integrate reading, writing, listening & speaking) Eng. (60 Pgs.)	E37	5.95	T
100.1037	Consonants Sound Easy (Literacy program introduces 21 consonants through problem solving approach, English (31 Pgs.)	E37	3.95	E,J,S A
100.1038	A Foreign Student Guide To Dangerous English (for mature intermediate students) addresses sensitive vocabulary--slang & vulgar expressions, English (91 Pgs.)	E37	6.95	S,A
100.1039	Drawing Out (Teacher resource book of activities to encourage & engage students to create language teaching visuals from within the student's own experiences; activities focus on vocabulary, situations, creativity & grammar, English (135 Pgs.)	E37	12.95	T
100.1040	Everyday English (Lifeskills in 10 critical community service areas: housing, telephone, banking, food, health, transportation, employment, school, Post Office, clothes) English. Student book 1 Student book 2A & 2B Teacher Guide, Vols 1 & 2 (for books 2A & 2B) Flashcards (80)	E37	5.95 4.95 EA 11.95 EA 10.95	S,A
100.1041	A First Book of Board Games (7 board games provide oral practice & enjoyment for K-6 students) English. (Cost Unknown for Teacher Guide)	E37	4.30	E T
100.1042	Sounds Easy, A Phonics Workbook for beginning ESL students (Introduces 11 American vowel sounds through grup & problem solving discovery activities) English, (47 Pgs.)	E37	3.95	E,J, S,A
100.1043	Initial Clusters Sound Easy, A Phonics workbook for beginning ESL students (focuses on initial consonant clusters for literacy level ESL students) English (38 Pgs.)	E37	3.95	E,J, S,A
100.1044	Final Clusters Sound Easy, A Phonics workbook for beginning ESL students (focuses on final consonant clusters for literacy level ESL students) English (51 Pgs.)	E37	3.95	E,J, S,A
100.1045	A Handbook for Citizenship (intermediate & advanced students learn language along with U.S. History, U.S. Government & the Naturalization process) English (69 Pgs.)	E37	4.95	A

Code	Title	Source	Cost	Audience
100.1046	The HELP Test, The Henderson Moriarty ESL/Literacy Placement Test (Contains: 22 student profile sheets, testing realia & scripted stimulus visuals for admin. the test) identifies students as semi-literate, intermediate literate & beginning ESL, English (45 Pgs.)	E37	i2.95	A
100.1047	It's Your Turn (10 board games involving a wide range of skills such as concept matching, shapes & spelling) English	E37	4.50	E,J S,A
100.1048	Look Who's Talking, A guide to the development of successful conversation groups in intermed. & advanced ESL classrooms (teacher resource book of activities to develop communicative skills orally, aurally, writing & some reading) Eng. (117 Pgs.)	E37	7.95	E,J S,A
100.1049	Mini-Check System (designed to help newcomers learn how to take tests & to help teachers check on student progress & instructional needs) incls 1 ea: listening for structural cues, misc. mini-checks, teacher manual, notional-functional exercises, misc. mini-check, student scoring set, Eng.	E37	19.95	E,J S,A
100.1050	Roundabout Workbook (correlates with Roundabout visuals & teacher resource book to teach writing & reading) English	E37 EACH	2.95 WORKBOOK	E A,B,C
	Picture Book		3.65	
	Wall Pictures		24.95	
	Teacher resource book		5.95	T
100.1051	The Second Language Oral Test of English (SLOTE) (rational & technical interpretive support data with instructions for examiner & test admin.) Eng.	E37	15.95	E,A
100.1052	Survival Pronunciation, Vowel Contrasts (teaching workbook for intermed. ESL students (focuses on life-skill themes, emphasizes importance of communication & correct pronunciation) English	E37	4.95	J,S, A,T
100.1053	Talking Behind Masks, Socio-Dramas for the ESL Classroom (intermed. & advanced students read & enact 20 socio-dramas to encourage lively discussions)	E37	5.95	J,S,A
100.1054	The Tooth Fairy (multi-cultural account of a young girl losing her first tooth, ages 5-10) Eng.	E37	4.50	E
100.1055	Word Ways (game board activities to reimforce language skills)(cards, cubes & 6 boards) Eng.	E37	10.95 EACH	E,J, S,A
100.1056	Word Bingo (23 sets of Bingo Boards-16 per set-on topics: clothes, countries, occupations, sports, transportation, etc.) English	E37	10.95	E,J, S,A

Code	Title	Source	Cost	Audience
100.1057	The Ullman ESL Achievement Tests for beginning ESL students (50 copies of student tests, scoring & interpretive guide for examiner) Eng.	E37	25.00	S,A
100.1058	Writing American English (teaches cursive handwriting developmentally) English, (83 Pgs.)	E37	4.95	J,S,A
100.1059	The New Arrival, ESL stories for ESL students (Language experience book tells story of moving away from home. Workbook reader, low level beginning students) English, Book 1 (99 Pgs.) Book 2 (101 Pgs.)	E37	5.95 EACH	J,S,A
100.1060	How To Make Your Own Visual Delights (shows how visuals can be created & utilized in the ESL classroom.	E23	6.95	E,J, S,A
100.1061	Idea Bank, Creative Activities for the Language Class (45 creative activities for the ESL & foreign language classroom) appendices in Eng., French, Span. German (150 Pgs.) English	E23	7.95	E,J, S,A
100.1062	Coming To America (Stage 2 Reader with exercises) ENGLISH (46 Pgs.)	E23	2.95	A
100.1063	Beyond The Classroom (functional English for adults-intermediate) English (226 Pgs.)	E23	7.95	A
100.1064	Notion-By-Notion (beginning ESL practice book) English (86 Pgs)	E23	6.95	S,A
100.1065	Composition Steps (an intermediate course in expository writing) English (149 Pgs.)	E23	9.95	J,S,A
100.1066	Grammar Work 3 (4 exercise books coordinated with Grammar Guide, each lesson is a self-contained module focusing on specific grammatical structure) English (128 Pgs.)	E1	4.75 EACH	J,S,A
100.1067	Lets Learn English (6 book ESL series - beginning to advanced levels, teaches skills, cultural knowledge & communicative competence) English Book 1,2(173 Pgs.); Book 3(247 Pgs.); Book 4(460 Pgs.); Book 5(215 Pgs.); Book 6(407 Pgs.)	E38	5.27 EACH	S,A
100.1068	Printing And Handwriting (workbook to develop printing & cursive handwriting skills for the learner of ESL having no familiarity with the Roman alphabet) English	E38	4.00	J,S,A
100.1069	Conversation In English, Points of Departure (Conversation manual with teacher notes, presenting through pictures, voc. lists & graded exercises, daily life topics to develop functional Eng. conversation skills for ESL students Eng. (112 Pgs.)	E38	7.00	S,A

Code	Title	Source	Cost	Audienc
100.1070	Curriculum Guide: ESL instruction for Indo-chinese Refugees (guide for teaching ESL to refugees) incls: overview/pre-literate level curr./literate level curr./basic-inter. level curr./living-job skills curr./advanced level curr./eval. materials/etc. Spring Institute for International Studies, Denver, Eng. (54 Pgs.)	RMC	F	A,T
100.1071	Effective Linking of Refugee Camps & Stateside Programs (demonstration project to link methods/techniques/materials used in refugee camps with those in stateside programs.) Spring Inst. for Inter. Studies, Denver-contract with ORR/HHS, Wash., DC, Eng. (20 Pgs.)	RMC	F	A,T,PS
100.1072	Parent/Student Handbook (in 2 langs to serve as guide for parents of students whose native lang. is not Eng) incls: Philosophy of Ed./school reg./withdrawals/school meals/ins./field trips/report cards/secondary school infor./standard. testing/parent-student responsib./etc. Can be ordered in Eng./Viet; Eng/Camb.; Eng/Lao; Eng/Chinese; Eng/Hmong (STATE WHICH ON ORDER)	70	1.50	E,J,S,T
100.1073	State of Maine School & Community Handbook (in 6 Langs--Eng/French/Viet/Khmer/Passamaquoddy/Lao) incls: Help from SEA/ESL/Discrim. laws/Lau Decision/Home Lang./survey/grade placement/etc. (ME. SEA, Augusta)(NOTE: 100.1073 ENG. ONLY) order others from ME. Dept. of Educ. & Cultural Servs., State House Sta. 23, Augusta, ME. 04333 (37 Pgs.)	RMC	F	S,A,T,PS
100.1074	A New Start. A functional course in basic spoken Eng & survival literacy (11 units) Eng. (Linda Morowicki & Peter Furuborough) Student book (145 Pgs.) Literacy workbook (132 Pgs.)	E30	6.50 3.50	A
100.1075	Lets Work Safely, Eng. Lang. skills for safety in the workplace (Linda Morowicki & Peter Furuborough)	E39	6.99 Student text Teacher book 4.50	S,A,T
100.1076	Guidelines on Admission & Placement of Refugees in US Inst. of Higher Educ. incls: general & specific steps to follow/credentials/etc.(Josef Silny, Dir. Inter. Admissions, U. of Miami, Coral Gables, FL. Eng. (11 Pgs.)	RMC	F	A,PS,T
	The Office of Refugee Resettlement (ORR) "Mainstream Eng. Lang. Train. (MELT) Pkg: The ORR/HHS, Wash., DC, has developed a pkg of material consisting of 3 components: 1. The Basic English Skills Test (BEST), 2. The Student Performance Level (SPL), & 3. A Core Curr. Guide. The items described below are included in Series 100.1077 to 100.1091.			

Code	Title	Source	Cost	Audience

B.E.S.T

Basic English Skills Test (BEST) 1984 VERSION. The B.E.S.T. is a competency-based valid and reliable proficiency test consisting of two separate sections: a Core Section and a Literacy Skills Section.

The Core Section is a face-to-face oral interview test which measures 4 different oral/aural skills: listening, communication, fluency and pronunciation. It also screens students for the Literacy Section.

The Literacy Skills Section tests reading and writing in real-life situations such as reading want ads and completing forms.

As a proficiency test, the B.E.S.T. measures overall performance against real life linguistic tasks. It can be used as a placement test, as a measure for movement from one level to another, for measuring student progress during instruction, and as one indicator of overall program effectiveness. It is not an achievement test in that it is not based on any one curriculum or methodology. Neither is it a diagnostic test, although some diagnostic data can be gleaned from it. The 3 1984 versions (B,C,D) are an update of the earlier version (100.863-100.867) NOTE: TEACHERS & DESIGNATED AGENCIES ONLY MAY ORDER THE BEST. You are requested to order the B.E.S.T. on letterhead stationery.

100.1077	Administrative Manual (B.E.S.T) Instructions on how to administer the BEST (B,C,D)	RMC	F	A,T
100.1078	Basic English Skills Test (B.E.S.T) FORM B Literacy Skills Section, Eng. (20 Pgs.)	RMC	F	A,T
100.1079	Basic English Skills Test (B.E.S.T) FORM B Scoring Sheet, Literacy Skills Section, Eng. (2 Pgs.)	RMC	F	A,T
100.1080	Basic English Skills Test (B.E.S.T) FORM B Core Section, Scoring Booklet, Eng. (13 Pgs.)	RMC	F	A,T
100.1081	Basic English Skills Test (B.E.S.T) FORM B Core Section, Picture Cue Booklet, Eng. (15 Pgs.)	RMC	F	A,T
100.1081a	Basic English Skills Test (B.E.S.T) FORM B Core Section Scoring Sheet, Eng. (1 Pg.)	RMC	F	A,T
100.1082	Basic English Skills Test (B.E.S.T) FORM C Literacy Skills Section, Eng. (20 Pgs.)	RMC	F	A,T
100.1083	Basic English Skills Test (B.E.S.T) FORM C Literacy Skills Section Scoring Sheet, Eng. (2 Pgs.)	RMC	F	A,T
100.1084	Basic English Skills Test (B.E.S.T) FORM C Core Section Scoring Booklet, Eng. (13 Pgs.)	RMC	F	A,T
100.1085	Basic English Skills Test (B.E.S.T) FORM C Core Section Picture Cue Booklet, Eng. (15 Pgs.)	RMC	F	A,T

Code	Title	Source	Cost	Audience
100.1085a	Basic English Skills Test (B.E.S.T) FORM C Core Section Scoring Sheet, Eng. (1 Pg.)	RMC	F	A,T
100.1086	Basic English Skills Test (B.E.S.T) FORM D Literacy Skills Section, Eng. (20 Pgs.)	RMC	F	A,T
100.1087	Basic English Skills Test (B.E.S.T) FORM D Literacy Skills Section Scoring Sheet, Eng. (2 Pgs.)	RMC	F	A,T
100.1088	Basic English Skills Test (B.E.S.T) FORM D Core Section Scoring Booklet, Eng. (13 Pgs.)	RMC	F	A,T
100.1089	Basic English Skills Test (B.E.S.T) FORM D Core Section Picture Cue Booklet, Eng. (15 Pgs.)	RMC	F	A,T
100.1089a	Basic English Skills Test (B.E.S.T) FORM D Core Section Scoring Sheet, Eng. (1 Pg.)	RMC	F	A,T
100.1090	The MELT Student Performance Level (SPL) document describes 10 levels of lang. ability in terms of listening/speaking/reading/writing skills; ability to communicate with a native speaker; & readiness for employment. It should be noted that a student's level of achievement in 1 skill may not necessarily be the same as in another. Particular attention should be addressed to the description of learning conditions & to the Specific Examples section which attempts to link descriptions of student ability to indiv. competencies. ORR/HHS, Wash., DC, Eng. (Part 2 of the MELT Pkg.)	RMC	F	A,T
100.1091	A Curriculum Development Guide which recommends competencies in Topic & Cross-Topical areas for Student Performance Levels I thru VII & focuses upon student-demonstrated ability to perform the life skills needed to attain meaningful self-sufficiency. The Curr. Dev. Guide notes the most important, key competencies & contains specific examples of sample adapted curricula, performance objectives, & suggested lesson plans. ORR/HHS, Wash, DC, Eng. (Part 3 of the MELT Pkg)	RMC	F	A,T

Code	Title	Source	Cost	Audience
100.1092	English Works, Curriculum Guide Level 3/4 (Curr. for pre-vocational Eng. classes) incls: skills assess./transferable skills/application forms/interview./job perfor., etc. Portland Community College, Portland, OR. Eng. (63 Pgs.)	RMC	F	A,T
100.1093	English Works, Worksheets, Level 3/4 (for use with 100.1093) Portland Community College, Portland, OR. Eng. (some Lao, Khmer & Viet.)(97 Pgs.)	RMC	F	A,T
100.1094	English Works, Curr. Guide for pre-vocational Eng. classes, incls: skills assess./transferable skills/job opportunities/application forms/interviews/job search/job perfor./etc. Portland Community College, Portland, OR. Eng. (19 Pgs.)	RMC	F	A,T
100.1095	English Works, Worksheets, Level 5/6 (for use with 100.1095) Portland Community College, Portland, OR. Eng. (62 Pgs.)	RMC	F	A,T
100.1096	ESL Made Easy (100 lesson plan cards dealing with indiv. life-skill topics. incls: occupational knowledge/consumer economics/health/safety/government & law/community resources. Integrates math/reading/language skills.	76	20.00	A,T
100.1097	Project Drive (Curr. guide & driver information materials to teach English oral & sight vocabulary related to driver training. 8 books: The automobile, buying the car, maintenance,	76	2.00 each; 15.00 set of 8	S,A,T
100.1098	Asian Bilingual Education Teacher Handbook (for bilingual teachers teaching Asians) incls: Bilingual-multicultural education characteristics/the learner/program designs/instructional materials/resources/teaching/ + 23 appendices, Eng. (246 Pgs.)	77	8.00	T

VIETNAMESE CURRICULUM

Code	Title	Source	Cost	Audience
210.001	Vietnamese Language Arts - A Teacher Guide, K-3 (Vietnamese and English)	1	F	E(K-3)
210.002	Vietnamese Language Arts - A Teachers Guide, 4-6 (Vietnamese and English)	1	F	E(4-6)
210.003	Math Terminology List	8	4.95	S,A
210.004	Introduction To Spoken Vietnamese (English & Vietnamese) (304 Pgs.)	E8	10.00	T,A
210.005	Language In Vietnamese Society, (9 essays by Nguyen Dinh Hoa on Language & Literature) (142 Pgs.) Eng. (copyright 1980)	20	8.50 + postage	S,PS,A
210.006	VAN VIET-NGU (Vietnamese Spelling Book) Spelling book & set of flash cards) (96 Pgs.)	21	5.00	E,J
210.007	TAP DOC MOT (Reading Book No. 1) (Graded reading book with materials carefully selected for beginners) (92 Pgs.) (Vietnamese)	21	5.00	E
210.008	TAP DOC HAI (Reading Book No. 2) (Provides reading materials based on history & geography of Vietnam) (96 Pgs.) (Vietnamese)	21	5.00	E
210.009	Spoken Vietnamese (Textbook for learning Viet. Language), (Speech of educ. people in Saigon with an appendix on Northern dialect) Eng/Viet. (295 Pgs.) (cassette tapes avail. with book)	E8	10.00 (tapes 60.00) (book & tapes 65.00	P,E,S A,T
210.010	English For Speakers of Vietnamese, (Tieng Anh Cho Ngu Oi Viet), (Viet. & Eng. (366 Pgs.)	E8	10.00 Tapes; 80.00 Book & Tapes	S,A
210.011	Language/30, (Viet. Language Course), (Basic Language Course on 2 cassettes with pocket phrase dictionary), (Viet. & Eng.)	E25	14.95 + 2.00 shipping 3.00 in Canada	A,T
210.012	Secondary Vietnamese Language Arts, Checklist of skills - Levels I-III; (list of lang. arts objectives arranged according to difficulty), (checklist of skills & profile card), (22 Pgs.)	32	1.00 + 6% tax	J,S,T
210.013	Answers For Mathematics Work Sheets & Tests (A series of 7 vols. K-6), Contains math objectives arranged according to level of difficulty, with work sheets, teacher answer sheets (Supplementary math) (Viet. & Eng.) COST + 6% TAX	32	Lev. K-1 5.00 Lev. 2-3 4.50 Lev. 4 5.50 Lev. 5 6.50 Lev. 6 7.75	
210.014	Vietnamese Language Arts, Skills Continuum, Guide, Levels A-D, (Sequence of Language Arts Skills, for teaching Viet. Language, with corres. suggested activities), Vietnamese), (177 Pgs.)	32	7.00	E,T

Code	Title	Source	Cost	Audience
210.015	Vietnamese Language Arts, Skills continuum, Placement Tests, Levels A-D, Viet. (36 Pgs.)	32	1.50	E,T
210.016	Vietnamese Language Arts, Skills Continuum Guide, Levels E-G, (Sequence of Language Arts Skills, for teaching Viet. Language, with corresp. suggested activities), (Vietnamese),(25 Pgs.)	32	10.00	E,T
210.017	How To Spell Vietnamese, (Van Vietnam), (Viet. Spelling, Alphabet, etc.), (56 Pgs.)	E15	5.00	E,J,S
210.018	Vietnamese For You, (Pronounciation by IPA Symbols), Word & Phrase Book, Eng/Viet. (225 Pgs.)	E15	5.00	J,S,A
210.019	Southern Vietnamese Dialect Pronounciation Chart For Some Final consonants, Also Basic Grammatical Notes on Speaking Vietnamese as Spoken In South Vietnam, (James R. Klassen, Newton, KS), (1 Pg.)	RMC	F	S,A,P
210.020	**Language/30 (Basic Viet. lang. course for Eng. speakers, 2 audio cassettes + phrase dictionary in vinyl album, Viet./Eng (also avail. in 23 other languages)**	**E25**	**14.95**	**S,A,T**
210.021	**I Learn Vietnamese (Em Hoc Viet-Ngu) book-teaches Viet. lang., alphabet, phrases, etc. Viet. (72 Pgs.)**	**74**	**F**	**E,T**
210.022	**Vietnamese Reading (TAP DOC VIET-NGU) Viet. lang. reader/stories/poems, Viet. (70 Pgs.)**	**74**	**F**	**E,T**

(VIETNAMESE SUPPLEMENTARY)

Code	Title	Source	Cost	Audience
220.001	History of Beginning of America, U.S Constitution, U.S. Government (Viet./Eng.) Tran Van Thao, ORR, Region VII, KC, Mo. (33 Pgs.)	RMC	F	J,S,A
220.002	Tro Thanh Cong Dan (To Become A Citizen) (Viet./Eng.) Tran Van Thao, ORR Reg. VII, KC, Mo. (11 Pgs.)	RMC	F	J,S,A
220.003	Quy-Che Xin Nhap Quoc-Tich Hoa-Ky (How To Apply For Naturalization) (Mostly Viet.) Tran Van Thao, ORR, Reg. VII, KC, Mo. (34 Pgs.)	RMC	F	A
220.004	Huong Dan Sinh Hoat Doi Song Moi (A New Life) (Vietnamese) Tran Van Thao, ORR, Region VII, KC, Mo. (68 Pgs.)	RMC	F	A
220.005	Information About The United States of America (Vietnamese) Tran Van Thao, ORR, Region VII, KC, Mo. (28 Pgs.)	RMC	F	A
220.006	Tet: Vietnamese New Years Day (Viet./Eng.) Tran Van Thao, ORR, Reg. VII, KC, Mo. (12 Pgs.)	RMC	F	E,J,S
220.007	Christmas (Viet./Eng.) Tran Van Thao, ORR, Reg. VII, KC, Mo. (13 Pgs.)	RMC	F	E,J,S A,T
220.008	Thanksgiving Day (Viet./Eng.) Tran Van Thao, ORR, Reg. VII, KC, Mo. (3 Pgs.)	RMC	F	E,J,S A,T
220.009	Columbus Day (Viet./Eng.) Tran Van Thao, ORR, Reg. VII, KC, Mo. (4 Pgs.)	RMC	F	E,J,S A,T
220.010	Washington's Birthday (Viet./Eng.) Tran Van Thao, ORR, Reg. VII, KC, Mo. (6 Pgs.)	RMC	F	E,J,S A,T
220.011	Halloween History (Viet./Eng.) Tran Van Thao ORR, Reg. VII, KC, Mo. (3 Pgs.)	RMC	F	E,J,S
220.012	Nebraska Drivers License Manual (translated into Viet.) Tran Van Thao, ORR, Reg. VII, KC, Mo. (23 Pgs.)	RMC	F	S,A
220.013	Missouri Drivers Guide (translated into Viet) Tran Van Thao, ORR, Reg. VII, KC, Mo. (15 Pgs.)	RMC	F	S,A
220.014	What You Need To Know To Get And Keep an Iowa Drivers License, Instruction Permit or Chauffers License (translated into Viet.) Iowa Refugee Service Center, Des Moines, Iowa, Viet., (14 Pgs.)	RMC	F	S,A
220.015	Kansas Driving Handbook (translated into Viet.) Tran Van Thao, ORR, Reg. VII, KC, Mo. (10 Pgs.)	RMC	F	S,A
220.016	Mathematics Terminology (Viet./Eng.) Vu Duc Hanh, Escambia County School Dist., Pensacola, FL (50 Pgs.)	RMC	F	J,S,A

Code	Title	Source	Cost	Audience
220.017	A Handbook for Teachers of Vietnamese Refugee Students (Illinois-SEA) (92 Pgs.)	RMC	F	T
220.018	Han Hanh Duoc Gap (Happy To Meet You) Eng. (Pennsylvania SEA) (14 Pgs.)	RMC	F	E,J,S
220.019	Survival English (Workbook) (Pennsylvania SEA, for Fort Indiantown Gap Camp) (84 Pgs.)	RMC	F	S,T,A
220.020	Advanced Program Functional English (prepared for Refugees at Fort Indiantown Gap 1978) (Pennsylvania SEA) (59 Pgs.)	RMC	F	S,TA,
220.021	Vietnamese - English Dictionary	RMC	F	S,T,A
220.022	Popular Stories From Vietnam, Vol I, 14 Stories (Viet./Eng.) San Diego State Univ.) (94 Pgs.)	RMC	F	J,S,T
220.023	Popular Stories From Vietnam, Volume II, 14 Stories (Viet./E' (95 Pgs.)	RMC	F	J,S,T
220.024	Non-Verbal Communication: Viet. Hand Signals (Engl) (5 Pgs.)	1	F	T,S,A
220.025	The Pledge of Allegiance (Viet./Eng.) (15 Pgs.)	1	F	E,J (3-8)
220.026	The Pledge of Allegiance (Teacher Guide & Resource Book (Viet./Eng) Institute for Cultural Studies) (5 Pgs.)	1	F	E,J (3-8)
220.027	Some Hints To Work With Vietnamese Students (DO BA KHE) (Eng) AR. SEA, Phoenix (23 Pgs.)	RMC	F	T
220.028	Understanding Cultural Differences Between Americans & Viet. (Eng) Bd. of Ed., NY (8 Pgs.)	RMC	F	T,A
220.029	The Meanings of Thanksgiving (Script of slide show) (Eng./Viet) (Creighton School Dist. #14, Phoenix, Arizona (4 Pgs.)	RMC	F	E(3-6)
220.030	The Meanings of Christmas (Script of slide show) (Eng./Viet) Creighton School Dist. #14, Phoenix, Arizona (5 Pgs.)	RMC	F	E(4-7) J
220.031	Let's Find Out About Thanksgiving (Eng./Viet) Arizona SEA, Phoenix, Arizona (3 Pgs.)	RMC	F	E(3-6)
220.032	A Brief Outline of Vietnamese History (1 sheet) (Eng.) Arizona SEA, Phoenix, Arizona (2 Pgs.)	RMC	F	S,A,T
220.033	Vietnamese Culture & Customs (1 sheet) (Eng.) Oklahoma City Public Schools, Oklahoma City, Oklahoma (1 Pg)	RMC	F	S,A,T

Code	Title	Source	Cost	Audience
220.034	Linguistic & Syntactic Differences & Likenesses Between Eng. & Viet. (Illus.) (Eng./Viet) Institute for Cultural Pluralism) (29 Pgs.)	RMC	F	T
220.035	Christmas (Script for filmstrip) (Eng./Viet.) Arizona SEA, Phoenix, AZ. (4 Pgs.)	RMC	F	E(3-6)
220.036	Information on Vietnamese Education, Curr. & Grading System (For placement in schools) (Eng.) Arizona SEA, Phoenix, AZ. (10 Pgs.)	RMC	F	T
230.037	The Mouse and the Tiger, & the Dog and His Reflection (Stories) (translated from Viet.) Eng./Viet.) (San Diego City Schools) (23 Pgs.)	RMC	F	E(3-6)
220.038	The Cat and the Rat (Story) (Eng./Viet.) (San Diego City Schools) (33 Pgs.)	RMC	F	E(3-6)
220.039	Tuong's Special Day (Story) (Eng./Viet.) (San Diego City Schools) (33 Pgs.)	RMC	F	E(2-4)
220.040	Em danh van Viet Ngu (ABC) (Viet. Spelling (Viet.) (San Diego City Schools) (36 Pgs.)	RMC	F	E(3-6)
220.041	Linguistics and Syntax Differences & Likeness Between Eng. & Viet. (an outline) (Eng./Viet.) (Institute for Cultural Pluralism) (13 Pgs.)	RMC	F	T
220.042	Outline of: 1. Differences in Value Orientation Between American & Vietnamese People; 2. Possible Problems For Vietnamese Students In American Schools (Eng.) (CA. SEA) (5 Pgs.)	RMC	F	T
220.044	Some Helpful Hints for Vietnamese High School Students in New York City (Vietnamese) (8 Pgs.)	RMC	F	S
220.045	Irregular Verbs (Dong Tu Bat Qui Tac) (Eng./Viet.) (Center for Bil. Educ., Brooklyn) (6 Pgs.)	RMC	F	S
220.046	A Hero Diplomat (Mot Nha Ngoa-Giao Anh-Hung (Eng./Viet.) Stockton USD, Stockton, CA. (9 Pgs.)	RMC	F	S,A
220.047	Essential Idioms in English (Eng./Viet.) (Center for Bil. Educ., Brooklyn, NY) (55 Pgs.)	RMC	F	S
220.048	Viet Van Doc Ban (Famous Battles Against Foreign Invaders Throughout The History of Vietnam) (Viet./Eng.) (Tran Van Dien) (75 Pgs.)	RMC	F	S(11)
220.049	Chim Viet Canh Nam - Tuyen Tap Hoa Ban (Culture & Literature) (Vietnamese) (45 Pgs.)	RMC	F	S,A
220.050	A Boy and His Fan (Story Coloring Book) (Eng./Viet./Span.) (Orange USD, CA.) (7 Pgs.)	RMC	F	E(1-4)
220.051	The Happy Taxicab (Story) (Viet./Eng.) (San Diego City Schools) (31 Pgs.)	RMC	F	E(2-4)

Code	Title	Source	Cost	Audience
220.052	George Washington, Soldier & Statesman (Story) (Viet.) (Stockton USD, CA.) (22 Pgs.)	RMC	F	E(4-6)
220.053	BI THUA VE TRINH (Where is Pete?) (Story Coloring Book) (San Diego City Schools) (14 Pgs.)	RMC	F	E(3-5)
220.054	Chiec Dep Mat (The Lost Thong) (Story Coloring Book) (Viet./Eng.) (San Diego City Schools) (32 Pgs.)	RMC	F	E(2-4)
220.055	Rural Life In Vietnam (Doi Song Thon-Que Viet.) (Eng./Viet.) (Stockton USD, CA.) (24 Pgs.)	RMC	F	E(2-4)
220.056	Benjamin Franklin, A Man of Ideas (Mot Nguoi Co Nhieu Y Kien) (Viet.) (Stockton USD, CA.) (23 Pgs.)	RMC	F	E,J,S
220.057	George Washington, Soldier & Statesman (Story) (Eng./some Viet.) (Accomp. 220.052) (18 Pgs.)	RMC	F	E(5-6)
220.058	Vietnamese Alphabet Coloring Book (Viet./Eng.) (Grand Rapids Public Schools, MI.) (38 Pgs.)	12	.50	E(K-2)
220.059	English for Vietnamese Students in Wisconsin, Practical Everyday Expressions (WI. SEA) (63 Pgs.)	RMC	F	J,S,A
220.060	Den Chuong-Ma Buoc Co Meo (Tie A Bell To The Neck Of A Cat) (Coloring Book with story in Viet. Lang.) BABEL, Berkeley, CA. (20 Pgs.)	18	CD	E(K-3)
220.061	Con Qya Va Con Cho Soi (The Raven & The Wolf) (Coloring Book with story in Viet. Lang.) BABEL, Berkeley, CA.) (1[illegible] Pgs.)	18	CD	E(K-3)
220.062	Ga Om Ga Map (The Thin & Fat Chickens) (Coloring Book with story in Viet. Lang.) BABEL, Berkeley, CA. (15 Pgs.)	18	CD	E(K-3)
220.063	Con Lua Va Con Cho Soi (The Donkey & The Wolf) (Coloring book with story in Viet. Lang.) BABEL Berkeley, CA. (19 Pgs.)	18	CD	E(K-3)
220.064	Truyen Dua Be Chan Cuu Co Thinh Hay Noi Doi (The Little Shepherd Who fied) (Coloring Book-story in Viet.) BABEL, Berkeley, CA. (19 Pgs.)	18	CD	E(K-3)
220.065	Nugu Vung Viet-Anh Bang Hinh Anh (Viet./Eng. illus. vocab.), Level 2 (28 Pgs.) (Also coloring book) BABEL, Berkeley, CA.	18	CD	E(K-3)
220.066	Ngu Vung Viet-Anh Bang Hinh Anh (Viet./Eng. illus. vocab. Level 3 (23 Pgs.) (Also coloring Book) BABEL, Berkeley, CA.	18	CD	E(K-3)
220.067	Danh Tu Khoa Hoc Anh Viet (Eng./Viet. Scientific Terminology) Book 1: Math. (55 Pgs.) In Dictionary Form BABEL, Berkeley, CA.	18	CD	S,A,T

Code	Title	Source	Cost	Audience
220.068	English-Vietnamese Scientific Terminology (Danh Tu Khoa Hoc Anh-Viet) Book 2: Physics (34 Pgs.) (In Dictionary Form) BABEL, Berkeley, CA.	18	CD	S,A,T
220.069	English-Vietnamese Scientific Terminology (Danh Tu Khoa Hoc Anh-Viet) Book 3: Geography (42 Pgs.) (In Dictionary Form) BABEL, Berkeley, CA.	18	CD	S,A,T
220.070	English-Vietnamese Scientific Terminology (Danh Tu Khoa Hoc Anh-Viet) Book 5: Natural Sciences (52 Pgs.) (In Dictionary Form) BABEL, Berkeley, CA.	18	CD	S,A,T
220.071	English-Vietnamese Scientific Terminology (Danh Tu Khoa Hoc Anh-Viet) Book 6: Gov't. & History (63 Pgs.) (In Dictionary Form) BABEL, Berkeley, CA.	18	CD	S,A,T
220.072	Social Studies Unit (Eng./Viet.) (39 Pgs.) BABEL, Berkeley, CA.	18	CD	E(3-7)
220.073	Getting To Know The Vietnamese & Their Culture (Vuong G. Thuy) (102 Pgs.) Paperback 2.95	E4	7.50 Hardcover;	S,A
220.075	The Legend of Firecrackers (Huyen Thoai Ve Phao) (9 Pgs.) (Stockton USD, CA. (Viet./Eng.)	RMC	F	E,J,S
220.076	The Vietnamese Celebrate Tet (8 Pgs.) (Long Beach USD, Long Beach, CA.) Eng.	RMC	F	S,T
220.078	Home Language Questionnaire, Field Test Edit. (Viet. Form) (5 Pgs.) BABEL, Berkeley, CA.	18	CD	E,J S,A
220.079	English-Vietnamese Math Words (Danh Tu Toan Hoc) (46 Pgs.) (Long Beach, CA. (Viet/Eng.)	RMC	F	
220 081	Patterns of Verb Usage In English (Mau Dung Dong Tu Anh Ngu) (22 Pgs.) (Long Beach USD, Long Beach, CA.) (Eng./Viet.)	RMC	F	J,S
220.083	The First Thanksgiving (Le Ta On Dau Tien) (20 Pgs.) (Stockton USD, CA.) (Eng/Viet)	RMC	F	J,S
220.084	English-Vietnamese Physics Words (Danh-Tu Vat-Ly Anh-Viet) (With Definitions) (66 Pgs.) (Long Beach, CA.) (Eng./Viet.)	RMC	F	S
220.085	Nhung Nguoi Tham Heim My Chau (Some Men Who Explored America) (13 Pgs.) (Long Beach USD, Long Beach, CA.) Eng./Viet.)	RMC	F	J,S
220.086	Two Heros of the American Revolution (Hai Vi Anh Hung Cua Cach Mang Hoa Ky) (George Washington & the Marquis de Lafayette) (3 Pgs.) (Long Beach USD, CA.) (Eng./Viet)	RMC	F	J,S
220.087	This Is The Story of Abraham Lincoln (5 Pgs.) (Eng./Viet.), Tran Van Thao, IRR, Reg. VII KC, MO.	RMC	F	J,S E(3-6)

Code	Title	Source	Cost	Audience
220.088	Meet with Vietnamese Students (Guide for Teachers-Culture & Education) (24 Pgs.) Tucson USD, Tucson, AZ.	RMC	F	T
220.089	English Pronunciation Guide (for Viet. Speakers) (4 Pgs.) (Tucson USD, AZ.) (Viet./Eng.)	RMC	F	J,S,A
220.090	Questions & Answers for The Driver's Test (PA.) (19 Pgs.) (HHS, Reg. VII (Viet./Eng.)	RMC	F	S
220.091	Guide for Vietnamese Students in American High Schools (34 Pgs.) (Reg. Bil. Resource Center, Brooklyn, NY) (Viet.)	RMC	F	S
220.092	Vietnamese Themes (Cultural & Educ. Differences Tips for American Educators) (26 Pgs.) (Reg. Bil. lingual Train. Resource Center, Brooklyn, NY) Eng.	RMC	F	T
220.093	Bang Khuang To Troi (Melancolie) by Dung Saigon, Novel, (Viet.)	E11	4.50	S,A
220.094	Hein Nhu Muc Tim (Gentle as Violet Ink) Nha Ca, Novel, (Viet.)	E11	4.50	S,A
220.095	Bay Phuong Vy Khac Thuong (The Extraordinary Flaming Flower) Nha Ca, Novel, (Viet.)	E11	4.50	S,A
220.096	Ren Nhan Cach (How To Build Up Your Personality) Hong Xuan Viet, book, (Viet)	E15	5.50	A,A
220.097	Phong Tuc Viet Nam-Tu Ban Than Den Gia Dihn (Viet. customs & manners) Toan Anh, book,	E15	8.00	S,A
220.098	Vietnamese Folk Tales (46 Pgs.) Alameda County Office of Educ., Hayward, CA. (Viet/Eng) Folks tales & multiple choice exercises)	15	3.7	J,S E(4-6)
220.099	Manual For Citizenship (THU BAN VE BON PHAN CONG DAN), Tran Van Thao, ORR, Reg. VII, KC, MO. (32 Pgs.) (Viet./Eng.)	RMC	F	A
220.100	Driving Test Simulation: A Sample of Driving Instr. (Simulation of driving behind the wheel) (Great Bend Senior High, KS.) Viet./Eng. (3 Pgs.)	RMC	F	S,A
220.101	The Indochinese Refugees, An Intro. to their Cultures, Thinh Van Dinh, (Eng) (8 Pgs.)	16	F	T,A,S
220.102	SACH LUYEN THI VAO QUOC TICH MY, (U.S. Citizenship Manual), (Viet./Eng.) (76 Pgs.) (Thinh Van Dinh) (Accomp. by 90-min. cassette tape)	17	3.00 book; 4.00 Tape	A,S,J
220.103	Beyond The East Wind: Legends & Folktales of Vietnam, (Eng) (Jewell Reinhart Coburn)	22	11.50 + POSTAGE	T,P,E J,S,A

Code	Title	Source	Cost	Audience
220.104	Your New Country-A Guide to Language & Life in the USA, Amer. Red Cross, (96 Pgs.) Eng/Viet (Intro. to the way Americans live)	25	F	A,T,E J,S,PS
220.105	Handbook for Teachers of Vietnamese Students (History, culture, geography, factors for developing educ. programs for Viet.) (Eng.) (Intercultural Develop. Research Assoc., San Antonio, TX.	E18	1.00	T,A
220.106	All That We Need to Know About Stress (Nhung Gi Chung Ta Nen Biet Ve-Than Kinh Cang Thang) Viet. (Handbook) Indochinese Community Health & Education Project, San Diego, CA. (15 Pgs.)	RMC	F	S,A,T
220.107	All That We Need to Know About Alcohol (Nhung Gi Chung Ta Nen Biet Ve Ruou) (handbook) Viet. Indochinese Community Health & Educ. Project, San Diego, CA., (15 Pgs.)	RMC	F	S,A,T
220.108	Child's Emotional Health (SUC KHOE TINH THAN CUA TRE EM) (handbook) Indochinese Community Health & Educ. Project, San Diego, CA. (15 Pgs.)	RMC	F	A,T
220.109	Your Attitude (THAI DO CUA BAN), (handbook) Indochinese Community Health & Educ. Project, San Diego, CA. (14 Pgs.) (Viet.)	RMC	F	S,A,T
220.110	Dan Ca, Viet. Folk Songs, (piano adaptions) (Ancient Folk Songs From Viet. with Eng/French/ Viet. Lyrics) (31 Pgs.) (by Pham Duy)	27	5.00	E,S A,T
220.111	American History Study Lessons, Unit 1, (from Colonial Times To Independence) (Prince William County Public Schools; Translator, Nguyen Manh Hung; VA. State Dept. of Edca.; Follet Publishing Co.), (56 Pgs.), (Viet. with Foreword & Table of Contents in Eng.)	RMC	F	J,S,A
220.112	American History study Lessons, Unit 2, (The Constitution), Prince William County Public Schools; Translator, Nguyen Manh Hung; VA. State Dept. of Educ.; Follett Publishing Co.), (Eng) (78 Pgs.) (Viet. Foreword & Table of Contents)	RMC	F	J,S,A
220.113	American History Study Lessons, Unit 3, (The Growing Nation: 1784-1840), (Prince William County Public Schools; Translator, Nguyen Manh Hung; VA. State Dept. of Education; Follett Pub-Co.), (62 Pgs.), (Viet.) with Foreword & Table of Contents in English	RMC	F	J,S,A
220.114	Safety Precautions To Be Followed, (Inside & Outside The House), (Viet./Eng) (Inter. Inst. St. Louis, Missouri), (single sheet)	RMC	F	S,A
220.115	Job Getting Ideas For Vietnamese & Other Newcomers, (William F. Branagan), (Contra County Schools, Pleasant Hill, CA.) (Viet/Eng) (18 Pgs.)	RMC	F	S,A

Code	Title	Source	Cost	Audience
220.116	You & Insurance, (Ban Va Bao Hiem), (translated from ARK. SEA materials by Dang Hai Tho+, (Adult Ed. Prog. Ft. Smith, ARK.), (Viet) (14 Pgs.)	RMC	F	A,S
220.117	You As a Consumer, (Ban Voi Tu-Cach Nguoi Tieu-Thu), (Viet.) (translated from ARK. SEA materials-Dang Hai Tho), (Adult Educ. Prog. Ft. Smith, ARK),	RMC	F	S,A
220.118	You & Red Tape (Ban Va Thu-Tuc Giay To)(Translated from ARK. SEA materials by Dang Hai Tho) (Adult Educ. Prog. Ft. Smith, ARK. (13 Pgs.) Viet.	RMC	F	S,A
220.119	You & Your Car, (Ban Va Xe Hoi), (Translated from ARK. SEA materials by Dang Hai Tho), Adult Educ. Prog. Ft. Smith, ARK.), (Viet.), (15 pgs.)	RMC	F	S,A
220.120	You & Contracts (Ban Va Cac Khe-Uoc) (translated from ARK. SEA materials by Dang Hai Tho) (Adult Educ. Prog. Ft. Smith, ARK) Viet. (15 Pgs.)	RMC	F	S,A
220.121	You & Your Budget (Ban Va Nhan-Sach) (Translated from ARK. SEA materials by Dang Hai Tho) (Adult Educ. Prog. Ft. Smith, ARK) (Viet.) (11 Pgs.)	RMC	F	S,A
220.122	You & Your Borrowed Money (Ban Va Tien No)(Translated from ARK. SEA materials by Dang Hai Tho) (Adult Educ. Prog. Ft. Smith, ARK) (Viet) (11 Pgs.)	RMC	F	S,A
220.123	You & Your Money, (Ban Va Tien Bac), (Translated from ARK. SEA materials by Dang Hai Tho) (Adult Educ. Prog. Ft. Smith, ARK.) (Viet) (11 Pgs.)	RMC	F	S,A
220.124	You & Your Job, (Ban Va Viec Lam), (Translated from ARK. SEA materials by Dang Hai Tho) Adult Ed. Prog. Ft Smith, ARK.) (Viet.) (18 Pgs.)	RMC	F	S,A
220.125	Test On Arkansas Drivers Manual, (Translated from ARK. Highway Dept. materials by Nhon Thyong) (Adult Ed. Prog., Ft. Smith, ARK.) (10 Pgs.)	RMC	F	S,A
220.126	Tet, Celebrating The Vietnamese New Year, (Materials to augment multicultural prog.) Fosters respect for Viet. culture) (art/decorating/dress, games/poetry/music/drama/masks/etc.), (VIET Prog. Oak View School, Huntington Beach, CA. (144 Pgs.) Eng.	RMC	F	E,J
220.127	Easter (Materials augment multicultural prog. (Fosters respect & understanding of Amer. tradit) (poetry/stories/plays/puppetry/art/math/reading/language arts), (V.I.E.T Program, Oak View Schools, Huntington Beach, CA.), (Eng/Viet) (90 Pgs.)	RMC	F	E,J
220.128	St. Patrick's Day March 17, (Materials augment multicultural progs), (fosters respect & understanding of other cultures & traditions), (plays/playlets/art/poetry etc.), (V.I.E.T. Program, Oak View Sch., Huntington Beach, CA.), (Eng./Viet) (93 Pgs.)	RMC	F	E,J

Code	Title	Source	Cost	Audience
220.129	Vietnamese Translation of "America! America!" (Su Hoa Ky), (Amer. History Textbook), (Translation from Scott, Foresman & Co. textbook 1997), (Translated by Do Thi Trung, et al), (2 Vols) incls. U.S. Constitution, Amer. Gov't, maps & charts) (838 Pgs.) (Viet.)	32	$42.00 + 6% tax	J,S
220.130	The Nightmare (Con Ac Mong), (Controlled Reader Stage 1, Basic Beginner)(Translated from Eng. ver. pub. by Newbury House Publishers, Inc.) Viet (22 Pgs.)	33	4.50	J,S,E (4-6)
220.131	Vietnamese Folktales (Four Classic Tales recounted by lan Nguyen), (Multiple choice exercises), (Eng./Viet.), (46 Pgs.)	33	7.50	T,E,J S,A
220.132	The Process of Americanization: Problems of The Viet. Refugees), (Culture/Food/Transition/ Trauma/Economy/Employment/Educ.) (Eng.) (80 Pgs.)	33	7.50	E,J,S A
220.133	Truyen Co Tich (Folk Stories), (Translated by Lan Nguyen From Folk Stories In Basic Vocab. by Dolch, Pub. by Garrad Pub. Co.), (73 Pgs.) (Viet)	33	8.50	E,J
220.134	Ngay Xua Co Mot Con Voi (Once There Was An Elephant), (9 animal adventure stories with controlled vocab.), (Translated by Lan Nguyen from book, Garrard Pub. Co.) (Viet) (30 Pgs.)	33	4.50	E
220.135	Truyen Trung Hoa Thoi Co-Stories From Old China (20 stories about the culture/customs & heritage of China), (Translated by Lan Nguyen from Dolch Reader, Garrard Pub. Co.) (Viet.) (81 Pgs.)	33	8.50	E,J,S
220.136	Truyen Than Tien (Fairy Stories), (Cinderella, Hansel & Gretel, etc.), (Translated by Lan Nguyen Dolch Reader, Garrard Pub. Co.), (Viet.) (106 Pgs.)	33	8.50	E,J
220.137	Truyen Me Tay Co (Stories From Mexico) (20 stories), (Translated by Lan Nguyen from Dolch Reader, Garrard Pub. Co.) (Viet.) (81 Pgs.)	33	8.50	E,J
220.138	History Of The United States, A Nation Conceived & Dedicated (Vol. 1); Old Hate, New Hope (Vol. 2), (Translated from 2-vol. U.S. history text pub. by Scholastic Books, Inc.), (1st vol.-U.S. History-1620-1860; 2nd vol.-1860-1914), (Viet.) (Translated by Lan Nhuyen), (286 Pgs. in two vols.)	33	15.00 SET	S,A
220.139	Vietnamese-American Crosscultural Communication (Background of Exodus of Viet. Refugees, Traditions, Psycho-Religious Forces, Customs, etc.), (Paper presented at 30th International Con. on Communication: Human Evolution & Development, Acapulco, Mexico, May 18-23, 1980, by Dr. Nguyen Dang Liem, Univ. of Hawaii at Manoa, Honolulu, (7 Pgs.)	RMC	F	T,A,PS

Code	Title	Source	Cost	Audience
220.140	U.S. Constitution (Translated into Viet.) (Complete U.S. Constitution), San Diego City Schools, San Diego, CA.) (Viet./Eng.) (35 Pgs.)	RMC	F	J,S,A
220.141	500 Questions & Answers On American Citizenship (Do Dien Nhi, Social Studies Teacher, Wakefield High School, Arlington, VA.) (Viet.) (204 Pgs.)	RMC	F	S,A, PS,T
220.142	Woodworking Safety Instructions, (Safety instr. for operation of major machines & tools related to woodworking curr.) (Contains pictures of machines with parts labeled), (Beaverton Sch. Dist. 48, Beaverton, OR) (Eng/Viet) (70 Pgs.)	RMC	F	J,S,T
220.143	Woodworking Safety Tests, (Safety tests-woodworking curr.) (Beaverton Sch. Dist. 408, Beaverton, OR.) (Eng/Viet.) (94 Pgs.)	RMC	F	J,S,T
220.144	The CO TICH NHI DONG Series, Folk Tales for Children, (The Raven & the Star Fruit Tree & others) (Viet./Eng.) (63 Pgs.)	E29	3.94	E
220.145	The CO TICH NHI DONG Series, Folk Tales for Children, (The North Wind & The Sun & others) (Viet./Eng.) (94 Pgs.)	E29	3.94	E
220.146	The CO TICH NHI DONG Series, Folk Tales for Children, (The Bird Named Bim Bip & others) (Viet./Eng) (64 Pgs.)	E29	3.94	E
220.147	Interfacing Two Cultures: Viet. & Amer., Textbook explains differences/changes in cultures, (charts, illustrations) (115 Pgs.)	33	9.50	PS,A,T
220.148	Vietnamese Poster Set, (Proverbs of Viet.) Set -6 9" X 12" posters illustrating Viet. proverbs, (Orginal Drawings by Tran Mahn Ai)	33	12.00	E,J,S
220.149	Con Cop Voi Cap Mat Sang Xanh, (The Tiger with the Bright Blue Eyes), Stage 2 (Advanced Beginner) Reader, Simple Viet. Lang. (16 Pgs. + illust.)	33	4.50	J,S,A E(4-6)
220.150	Opposites In Basic Dolch Vocabulary, Cassette, Flash Cards, Script, 44 prs. of antonyms in Eng. & 30 prs. in Viet. 8 1/2 x 11 paper	33	4.50 Eng.; Viet. 3.50; Tape/script 7.00	S,A, E,J
220.151	Vietnamese Language Lessons: 25 useful expressions, Cassette & Bilingual transcript with disgrams	33	5.00	E,J,S A
220.152	Ngay Xua Co Mot Con Khi, (Once There Was A Monkey), Viet. translation of First Dolch Reading Book, (Viet.) (28 Pgs.)	33	4.50	E
220.153	100+ Vietnamese Names, Viet. to Eng. (Audio-Cassette & Transcript Series; tape plus 6 Pg. transcript gives alphabetical list of 100+ Viet. names, (Viet./Eng.)	33	13.95	T

Code	Title	Soucrce	Cost	Audience
220.154	200+ Vietnamese Verbs, Viet. To Eng. (Audio-Cassette & Transcript Series); (Starting point-pre/non readers, (8 Pg script + tape, Viet./Eng.	33	13.95	E,J,S
220.155	300+ Vietnamese Words, Tape A, (Audio-Cassette & Transcript Series), 12 Pg. transcript + tape; (Greetings/Name/Address/phone #s/age/arithmetic/ days of week/month/etc.)	33	13.95	E,J, S,A
220.156	300+ Vietnamese Words, Tape B, Viet. to Eng. (Audio-Cassette & Transcript Series, 12 Pg. transcript + tape, (Telling Time/locations/ directions/classroom nouns/commands, etc.)	33	13.95	E,J, ,A
220.157	Teaching English For Your Vietnamese Students (Differences Between Eng. & Viet. Teaching Tips, Getting to Know Indochinese Students, By Trung Huu Vuong, Educ. Service Center, Harvey, LA. Eng (13 Pgs.)	RMC	F	A,T
220.158	Vietnamese Head Start Translation Package (CDI #27), 2 Lang. (Eng./Viet.) kit for Head Start Prog. Incls: enrollment/registration forms/child permission record/authorization for emerg. care/immunization forms/vocabulary list, etc. (46 Pgs.)	37	5.00	E,T
220.159	Guide for Taking Medication, (2-lang. guide for doctors & patients in giving directions on taking medication), (Eng./Viet.) (2 Pgs.) Lutheran Immig. & Refugee Servs. St. Louis, MO.	RMC	F	A
220.160	DANH-TU KY-THUAT ANH VIET, (Eng./Viet.) tech. terms (elecricity/telecommunications/machine tool/ mechanics/AC/refrig./lathe/welding, etc) (285 Pgs.)	E15	6.00	S,A
220.161	English-Vietnamese Military Technical Terms, (DANH-TU QUAN-SU CHUYEN-MON ANH VIET), Ref. terms, (Eng./Viet.) (354 Pgs.)	E15	6.00	A
220.162	Hoc Tieng My Hay Nhat, (Learn Eng. through an excellent method), Viet. edition of Eng. 900 Series, 4 Vol. Set (Viet./Eng.)	E15	22.00	S,A,P
220.163	Vietnamese-English Dictionary of tech. terms & phrases (Tu Dien Chuyen Mon Viet Anh) (covers politics/administration/economics/finance/ banking, law), (Eng./Viet.) (398 Pgs.)	E15	7.50	S,A
220.164	English Vietnamese Popular Mechanical Glossary (TU DIEN CO KHI THONG DUNG ANH VIET), Eng/Viet. (121 Pgs.)	E15	3.00	S,A
220.165	Electricity & Electronics Dictionary, (Tu Dien & Dien Tu) Eng./Viet.) (252 Pgs.)	E15	6.00	S,A,PS
220.166	Handbook of American Idioms & Idiomatic Use, Tu Dien Thanh Ngu Anh My (Eng./Viet) (302 Pgs.)	E15	6.25	S,A,PS

Code	Title	Source	Cost	Audience
220.167	Learning English By Yourself (Tu Doc Tieng Anh) Beginner Level, (Eng./Viet.) (346 Pgs.)	E15	5.00	J,S,A
220.168	English-Vietnamese Dictionary, (Anh-Viet) hard-cover, desktop, (Eng./Viet.) (1741 Pgs.)	E15	25.00	J,S,A
220.169	Vietnamese-English, English-Vietnamese Dictionary, (Viet-Anh, Anh-Viet), hard cover, desktop, (Eng./Viet.) (606 Pgs.)	E15	25.00	J,S,A PS
220.170	Con Nguoi Viet Nam (Viet: Ethics & Personage) Reference Book, (Viet.) (422 Pgs.)	E15	7.50	A,PS
220.171	The Fortunate Pilgram (Dat Tien Dat Bac), Leisure Reading, (Viet.) (375 Pgs.)	E15	6.50	S,A
220.172	Educating Your Child, (Day Con Theo Loi Moi) Reference Book, (Viet.) (190 Pgs.)	E15	4.75	A,P
220.173	Ways to Keep Yourself in Shape, (Dep Dep Dep) (Beauty Tips/exercises/hair care/etc.) Ref. (320 Pgs.) (Viet.)	E15	5.50	A
220.174	Be A Successful & Happy Family, (Doi Uyen Uong) Reference, (330 Pgs.) (Viet.)	E15	5.25	A,P
220.175	Make Friends & Influence People, (Gay Thien Cam) Reference, (239 Pgs.) (Viet.)	E15	5.00	A,P
220.177	Villages In Vietnam: Structure/People & Life, Lang Xom Viet Nam), Reference, (461 Pgs.) Viet.	E15	8.50	S,A,PS
220.178	Be A Reasoning Person, (Luyen Ly Tri), Ref. (230 Pgs.) (Viet.)	E15	5.00	S,A,P
220.179	Be A Person With Energy, (Nguoi Chi Khi), Reference, (270 Pgs.), (Viet.)	E15	5.00	S,A,P
220.180	Be An Ideal Person, (Nguoi Ly Thuong), Reference, (352 Pgs.) (Viet.)	E15	5.25	S,A,P
220.181	The Importance of Living, (Song Dep), Reference, (318 Pgs.) (Viet.)	E15	6.00	S,A,P
220.182	Doctor No (007 Mystery by Ian Fleming) Translated by Hoang Hai Thuy), Leisure, Novel, (368 Pgs.) (Viet.)	E15	6.00	S,A,P
220.183	Subdivision Life, (Xam Cau Moi), 2 vol. set, Novel, Leisure Reading, (713 Pgs.) (Viet.)	E15	12.00	S,A,P
220.184	Law Enforcement Language Supplement (?s asked by Police when making arrest), interrog. checklist (Sheriffs Dept., Barton Co., KS.-Miranda Statement & Waiver), Great Bend, KS. Police Dept. Engl./Viet. (6 Pgs.) translated by My Dung Cong.	RMC	F	A,P

Code	Title	Source	Cost	Audience
220.185	Sample Welcome Letter from ESL Teacher to new ESL Students on Jr. & Sr. High level (gives location of class/class rules/regulations, etc.) (USD 428, Great Bend, KS.) (Eng./Viet.) (2 Pgs.)	RMC	F	J,S,T
220.186	Family Activities, (Translation of Family Activities Terminology), Translated by James R. Klassen, Newton, KS.) Eng./Viet. (14 Pgs.)	RMC	F	J,S,A P
220.187	Vietnamese Recipes (CHA GIO - Fried Pork & Crab Rolls, Nuoc Mam Sauce), By James R. Klassen, Newton, KS. (2 Pgs.)	RMC	F	A,P
220.188	Bilingual English-Vietnamese Work Eval. Form (For Employers in Eval. Work Progress), (Covers: Attendance/Use of Time/Job Knowledge/Volume of Work with ratings of successful/satisfactory/unsatisfactory), By R. Klassen, Newton, KS. (Eng./Viet) (single sheet)	RMC	F	A,P
220.189	Automotive & Mechanical Terms (CANH TU VE MAY MOC), List of Terms in Auto. & mechanical Professions, (By James R. Klassen, Newton, KS.) (Eng./Viet.) (7 Pgs.)	RMC	F	A,P
220.190	Janitorial Vocabulary, (List of words in janitorial profession, (By James R. Klassen, Newton, KS.) (Eng./Viet.) (1 Pg.)	RMC	F	A,P
220.191	Word List For Company, (List of Words in Machine Shop Profession), By James R. Klassen, Newton, KS.) (Eng./Viet.) (2 Pgs.)	RMC	F	A,P
220.192	Lathe Vocabulary, (List for use with Lathe Machine) (By James R. Klassen, Newton, KS.) (Eng./Viet.) (3 Pgs.)	RMC	F	A,P
220.193	The Banks (NGAN-HANG), (Words used in banking & financial professions) By James R. Klassen, Newton, KS.) (Eng./Viet) (5 Pgs.)	RMC	F	S,A,P
220.194	Questionaire For Prospective Citizens, (Q & A To Prepare For Naturalization Interviews), (Developed by ORR/HHS Region VII-IA., KS., MO., NE.) Applicable to others. (Translated by Tran Van Thao, ORR/HHS, K.C. Mo.), (Eng./Viet.) (10 Pgs.)	RMC	F	A,P
220.195	Vietnam & It's Culture, (Contains: History/ National Emblems/Moral & Religious/Family & Culture/Art/Music,Theatre), Written/translated by Tran Van Thao, ORR/HHS, Reg. VII, K.C., Mo. (Eng./Viet.) (131 Pgs.)	RMC	F	S,A,P

Code	Title	Source	Cost	Audience
220.196	Home & Street Safety (Safety Tips for Street, & Home), (Gives tips on personal safety in emerg.) Developed for Seattle, WA. Applicable to other areas, By Seattle Police Department & Community Relations Service, U.S. Dept. of Justice), (Eng./Viet.) (8 Pgs)	RMC	F	S,A,P PS,T
220.197	Crime Reporting (How to Identify A Suspect or a car, use of 911 Emergency Telephone Service, U.S. Dept. of Justice, Seattle, WA.) Eng/Viet) (5 Pgs.)	RMC	F	A,P
220.198	Resources for Refugee Conflict Resolution, (for Schools/Agencies/Service Providers/others in preventing & Resolving Conflicts in Puget Sound Area WA.) (By: King Co. United Way & Community Relations Service, U.S. Dept. of Justice, Seattle) (Eng/Viet) (4 Pgs.)	RMC	F	A,P
220.199	Washington State Driver's Guide, (translated into Viet.) By WA. State Dept. of Licensing, Olympia, WA.) (Viet.) (49 Pgs.)	RMC	F	S,A,P
220.200	Primary Word Book (Picture Dictionary), (Incl Things We Eat With, Clothes We Wear, Counting Money, Opposites, Describing People, Places and Things), (Eng/Viet) (87 Pgs.)	45	12.95 + 7% Handling	E
220.201	Festivals From Far Away, A Language Arts Prog. (Festivals of Camb./Laos & Viet.) Part of Readers Series-See 100, 320, 420 Series), (Viet.) (79 Pgs.) ALL COST + 7% (Intermediate Level)	45	6.25	S,A T
	Teacher Guide for 220.201		7.25	
	Workbook for 220.201		2.50	
220.202	Neighbors & Friends (Intermediate Level), (2 Texts-The World of Work-24 Pgs. & Ecology & Your Health-20 Pgs.) Available in Eng./Viet. ALL COST + 7%	45	2.95 EACH READER	J,S,
	Teacher Guide for 220.202		5.95	
	Entire Set-Teacher Guide, 2 Eng Titles & 2 Viet. titles.		17.35	
	Cassette Tapes for 220.202 2 cassettes ea. Eng. & Viet.		12.00 EACH	
220.203	Tales of Marvel & Wonder, A Bilingual Lang. Arts Program, (23 Indochinese Fables for use in ESL) (Viet.) (69 Pgs.) ALL COST + 7%	45	5.25	E(4-6)
	Teacher Guide for 220.203		7.50	
	Workbook for 220.203		2.50	
	Cassettes for 220.203 (set of 5)		6.25	
	Price Per Set (Teacher Guide, English Lang. Text, 1 Viet. Text		17.50	T
220.204	Fun With Arithmetic (Basic Level), (Supplementary Basic Arithmetic), (Viet.) 5 mods. per set, 50 Pgs. per module ALL COST + 7%	45	4.25	E(1-4)
	Teacher Guide for 220.204			
	Answer Sheet Packages		2.25	
	Price Per Set (Teacher Guide & 5 Student text)		25.00	T

Code	Title	Source	Cost	Audience
220.205	Fun With Arithmetic (Intermediate Level), (Supplemental Intermediate Arithmetic), Viet. 4 modules per set,(42 Pgs.) ALL COST + 7%	45	2.25	E(1-4)
	Teacher Guide for 220.205		5.25	
	Price per set (Teacher Guide & 4 mods in Viet.)		25.00	T
220.206	Fun With Arithmetic (Advanced Level) (Supplemental Advanced Arithmetic) (Viet.) 5 mods per set, (51 Pgs. per module) ALL COST + 7%	45	5.95 EACH MOD.	E(4-6)
	Teacher Guide for 220.206		3.00	T
	Individual Test Book		5.00	
	Individual Answer Book		2.25	
220.207	Fun With Fractions (Basic Level) (Supplementary Basic Fractions-Programmed Learning) (Viet.) 5 texts to set, (24 Pgs. per set) ALL COST + 7%	45	5.25 PER TEXT	E(4-6)
	Teacher Guide for 220.207		2.20	T
	Answer Sheet Package		2.25	E
	Price Per Set (Teacher Guide & 5 texts-Viet)		27.00	E
220.208	Air & Water (Science), A Unit of 10 books, 2 basic, 5 intermediate, 3 advanced, Part of Multi lingual Series-See 100, 440, 920, (Viet.) ALL COST + 7%	45	2.50 PER BOOK	E(4-6)
	Teacher Guide for 220.208		4.00	T
	Price Per Set (10 Modules plus Teacher Guide)		28.00	
220.209	First Aid, A Bilingual Science Program, (9 single concept modules), (Viet.)	45	2.50 PER MOD.	E(4-6)
	Teacher Guide		4.00	T
	Price Per Set (9 modules plus Teacher Guide		25.00	
220.210	Measurement, (21 modules dealing with length/ Volume/Time/Mass/Temperature) (Viet) ALL COST + 7%	45	2.50 PER MOD	E(4-6)
	Teacher Guide		4.00	T
	Individual Test Book		4.00	
	Student Workbook		2.25	
	Complete Set (Teacher Guide, 21 mods, test book)		58.40	
220.211	America, A Nation of Immigrants, a Social Studies Program, (Intro. to Immig. in U.S.) (Viet.) (48 Pgs.) ALL COST + 7%	45	2.95	E(4-6)
	Teacher Guide		4.00	T
	Student Workbook		2.00	
	Complete Set (Teacher Guide, 1 Eng, 1 Viet. text)		9.70	
220.212	Exploration & Discovery (Intermediate), A Bil. Social Studies Program, (Viet), (32 Pgs.) ALL COST + 7%	45	2.95	E(4-6)
	Teacher Guide		4.00	T
	Student Workbook		2.00	
	Complete Set (Teacher Guide, 1 Eng, 1 Viet. Text		9.70	

Code	Title	Source	Cost	Audience
220.213	People & Activities Around The World, (Inter.) (Social Studies), (Viet.) (35 Pgs.)	45	3.00	E(4-6) T
	ALL COST + 7%			
	Teacher Guide		1.50	
	Complete Set (Teacher Guide, 1 Eng, 1 Viet. Text)		7.25	
	Cassettes (1 English & 1 Viet.)		12.00	
220.214	People & Change (Intermediate), A Bilingual Social Studies Program, (Viet.) (28 Pgs.)	45	3.25	E(4-6) T
	ALL Cost + 7%			
	Teacher Guide		4.50	
	Student Workbook		2.00	
	Complete Set (Teacher Guide, 1 Eng, 1 Viet. Text)		10.50	
	Cassette		6.25	
220.215	You & Others (Intermediate), Reader, Deals with Common Situations, Exercises, Viet. (36 Pgs.)	45	3.00	E(4-6) T
	ALL COST + 7%			
	Teacher Guide		1.50	
	Complete Set (Teacher Guide, 1 Eng, 1 Viet. Text)		7.25	
	Cassette		6.25	
220.216	Vietnamese Refugee Students: Legacies of an Educ. Past (Teacher Education), Eng. (64 Pgs.)	45	5.50 + 7%	T
220.217	Fundamental Vietnamese Vocabulary, A Teacher Viet./Eng. Word Book, (291 Pgs.)	45	12.95 + 7%	T
220.218	Payroll Deductions, (Explanation of deductions & what the deducting agencies do with the money) Heartland Ed. Agency, Ankeny, IA. Viet./Eng. (11 Pgs.)	RMC	F	S,T,A
220.219	Job Hunting Know How, (Tips on looking for a job), Heartland Area Educ. Agency, Ankeny, IA. Viet./Eng. (14 Pgs.)	RMC	F	S,T,A
220.220	Unemployment Insurance, (an explanation of unemployment insurance, with case studies) Heartland Area Educ. Agency, Ankeny, IA. Viet./Eng. (11 Pgs.)	RMC	F	S,T,A
220.221	The Right Job For You, (helps persons assess type of job they might want to look for) Heartland Area Educ. Agency, Ankeny, IA. Viet. (6 Pgs.)	RMC	F	S,T,A
220.222	Things To Remember, (list of certain things a person should have or do before going to a job interview), Heartland Area Educ. Agency, Ankeny, IA. Viet. (3 Pgs.)	RMC	F	S,T,A
220.223	Job Behavior, (Describes some of the problems & misunderstandings that SE Asian refugees have encountered while working in U.S., case studies), Heartland Area Educ. Agency, Ankeny, IA. Viet/Eng. (12 Pgs.)	RMC	F	S,T,A

Code	Title	Source	Cost	Audience
220.224	Self Appraisal, (help for self appraisal of job interests), Heartland Area Educ. Agency, Ankeny, IA. Viet. (5 Pgs.)	RMC	F	S,T,A
220.225	Your First Paycheck (describes items deducted from paychecks), Heartland Area Educ. Agency, Ankeny, IA. Viet. (3 Pgs.)	RMC	F	S,T,A
220.226	Your First Day At Work (explanation of things to be aware of when starting a new job) Heartland Area Educ. Agency, Ankeny, IA. Viet. (4 Pgs.)	RMC	F	S,T,A
220.227	Employment Interview, (preparation for interviews, behavorial attitudes), Heartland Area Educ. Agency, Ankeny, IA. Viet. (2 Pgs.)	RMC	F	S,T,A
220.228	Make the Most of What You've Got, To Get the Best of What You Want, (presenting your good points when looking for a job), Heartland Area Educ. Agency, Ankeny, IA. Viet. (4 Pgs.)	RMC	F	S,T,A
220.229	A Working Vocabulary, (terms used in the workplace), Heartland Area Educ. Agency, Ankeny, IA. Viet. (14 Pgs.)	RMC	F	S,T,A
220.230	Barbering Occupations, (educ., exper., & require. for becoming a barber) Heartland Area Educ. Agency, Ankeny, IA. Viet. (4 Pgs.)	RMC	F	S,T,A
220.231	Bus Driver, (explains educ., exper. & require. for becoming a bus driver) Heartland Area Educ. Agency, Ankeny, IA. Viet. (3 Pgs.)	RMC	F	S,T,A
220.232	Cosmetology, (educ., exper. & require. for entering cosmetology occupations), Heartland Area Educ. Agency, Ankeny, IA. Viet. (4 Pgs.)	RMC	F	S,T,A
220.233	Insurance Sales Agent, (educ., exper. & require. for entering insurance sales), Heartland Area Educ. Agency, Ankeny, IA. Viet. (4 Pgs.)	RMC	F	S,T,A
220.234	Nursing Occupations (educ., exper. & require. to enter nursing), Heartland Area Educ. Agency, Ankeny, IA. Viet. (4 Pgs.)	RMC	F	S,T,A
220.235	Real Estate Occupations, (educ., exper. & require. for entering real estate profess.) Heartland Area Educ. Agency, Ankeny, IA. Viet. (6 Pgs.)	RMC	F	S,T,A
220.236	Taxicab Driver, (educ., exper. & require. for driving a taxi), Heartland Area Education Agency, Ankeny, IA. Viet. (4 Pgs.)	RMC	F	S,T,A
220.237	Watchmaker, (Educ., exper. & require. for becoming a watchmaker), Heartland Area Educa. Agency, Ankeny, IA. Viet. (4 Pgs.)	RMC	F	S,T,A

Code	Title	Source	Cost	Audience
220.238	Job Discrimination, (Description of what is, & what is not, discrimination, case studies, Heartland Area Educ. Agency, Ankeny, IA. Viet./Eng. (11 Pgs.)	RMC	F	S,T,A
220.239	Compilation of Articles on Viet. Culture, Traditions, Customs & Legends, (Articles from "The Vietnam Observer" 1966-1967, To Better acquaint Americans with understanding of Viet.) Larry Laverentz, ORR/HHS, Kansas City, Mo., Eng. (48 Pgs.)	RMC	F	S,A,T
220.240	Education of Vietnamese Children, (short summary of Viet. family customs, ancient educ. state examinations, etc.), by Tran Van Thao, Topeka, KS. Eng., (5 Pgs.)	RMC	F	A,T
220.241	Bilingual Bicultural Social Studies, (Curr. guide to meet special needs of national origin minority children from Viet., Laos & Cambodia), contains geography, Economics, Anthropology, Sociology, History & Political Science for K-2, Eng. version of series, also in Viet., Lao, Hmong & Camb. see series 320/420 series for same edit. in those languages, from LEP Prog. Minneapolis Public Schools, MN, (151 pgs.)	RMC	F	E(K-2) T
220.242	Bilingual Bicultural Social Studies, (Curr. guide to meet special needs of children from Viet.,) See description in 220.241, LEP Program, Minneapolis Public Schools, MN. Viet., (150 Pgs.)	RMC	F	E(K-2) T
220.243	Bilingual Bicultural Science, (Curr. Guide to meet the special needs of children from Viet., Laos, & Cambodia), contains: Electricity, Butterflies, Rocks, Plants, Balancing for K-2, Eng. version of series, also in Viet., Laotian, Hmong & Cambodian, (See series 320 & 420 for editions in these languages, LEP, Minneapolis Public Schools, Mn., Eng. (119 Pgs.)	RMC	F	E(K-2) T
220.244	Bilingual Bicultural Science, (Curr. Guide To meet the special needs of children from Viet.) (See 220.243 for description), LEP, Minneapolis Public Schools, MN. Viet., (119 Pgs.) (order 220.243 for English version)	RMC	F	E(K-2) T
220.245	Bilingual Bicultural Health, Curr. Guide to meet the special needs of children from Viet., Laos & Cambodia), contains: personal hygiene, nutrition, safety & dental health, (Eng. version of series - See Series 320 & 420 for editions in those languages), LEP Program, Minneapolis Public Schools, MN., (100 Pgs.)	RMC	F	E(K-2) T

Code	Title	Source	Cost	Audience
220.246	Bilingual Bicultural Health, Viet. (Curr. guide to meet special needs of childen from Viet), See 220.245 for descriptien, LEP Program, Minneapolis Public Schools, MN., Viet. (116 Pgs.) (order 220.245 for Eng. version)	RMC	F	E(K-2) T
220.247	Library Service To The Vietnamese, (written as resource for other libraries serving Viet. refugee. contains: culture of Viet., library information to fit needs of refugees, lists of vendors & publishers, etc., By Sandra L. O'Brien Bay County Public Library, Panama City, FL. Eng. (47 Pgs.)	RMC	F	A,T,P
220.248	Student Guide to Competency Graduation Require. in MD. (pamphlet in Viet., describing graduation requirements in the State of MD. (adaptable to other States), Viet. (57 Pgs.)	57	F while supply lasts	S,T
220.249	THE VIETNAMESE: A Selected Annotated Biblio. of various books of history, poetry, culture, etc., of Viet.) annotated by Phyllis Duplaisir, Kenner, La., Eng.,(6 Pgs.)	RMC	F	E,J,S, A,PS,T
220.250	Written Test for KS State Driver's License (69 questions, written test covering necessary information for obtaining a KS State Driver's license), from Cyr's Driving School, Wichita, KS. Viet./Eng. (17 Pgs.)	RMC	F	S,A,T
220.251	Legends of the Orient (Viet. legends & proverbs 10 legends & many proverbs compiled by ESL class, Pipkin Jr. High, Springfield, MO., Jan Furr, teacher, Eng. (45 Pgs.)	RMC	F	E,J,S A,T,
220.252	English-Vietnamese-Chinese mathematics glossry For Jr. High Students (Math terms & definitions translated into Viet./Chinese by Ha Pham & Chai Trinh, Fremont Jr. High, Pomona, CA. Eng./Viet/ Chinese (20 Pgs.)	RMC	F	J,T
220.253	Everyday Law (translation of paperback book by Samuel G. Kling, Pyramid Communications Inc. entitled "The Complete Guide To Everyday Law," covers landlord/tenant laws/credit cards/bargain hunting/employment benefits/income tax/unemployment compensation/underemployment, translated by Kim Dung Tran, ORR/HHS, Wash. DC Eng../Viet.) (81 Pgs.)	RMC	F	A,T,PS
220.254	World War II & The Cold War, De NHI The Chien Va CHIEN TRANH LANH, (Viet. history of WW II & the cold war, written in 1972 by Quang Manh Nguyen who is now with The Bil. Prog., Tacoma Public Sch. WA) (Social Studies Supplement) Viet. (150 Pgs.)	RMC	F	S,T

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

Code	Title	Source	Cost	Audience
220.255	Unspoken Anguish (TUC TUOI): A Collection of various epic & educ. Viet. poems, songs, collected by Quang Manh Nguyen, Bil. Prog., Tacoma Public Schools, WA. Viet. (93 Pgs.)	RMC	F	S,T,PS
220.256	English Pronunciation Exercises for Speakers of Viet. (AE series 7) incls: The Problems/Methodology Hints/Production/29 Pronunciation lessons/ & biblio., Center for Applied Linguistics, Wash., DC, (51 Pgs.)	RMC	F	E,S,A,T
220.257	Education in Vietnam: Fundamental Principles & Curr. (general infor. series) description of the educ. system in pre-1975 Viet. incls: Intro. second. curr., elem. curr, Center for Applied Linguistics, Wash., DC Eng. (19 Pgs.)	RMC	F	T,PS
220.258	Perspectives on a Cross-cultural Problem-- getting to know the Viet. (gen. infor. series 13) pamphlet on Viet. people & their culture/educ./ heart vs. mind/propriety/values, etc. Center for Applied Linguistics, Wash., DC Eng. (24 Pgs.)	RMC	F	A,T,PS
220.259	Teaching English to Speakers of Viet. (gen. infor. series 23) Incls: intro. Viet. lang., teaching Eng. pronunciation to Viet., teaching Eng. grammar to Viet., Biblio. references, Center for Applied Linguistics, Wash., DC Eng. (28 Pgs.)	RMC	F	E,J,S,A PS,T
220.260	Young Adults in America: A booklet for Refugees in late teens (incls: intro./laws/relationships/ living arrangements/money/educ./careers/jobs/ alcohol & drugs/stress/where to get help. Center for Applied Linguistics, Wash., DC Viet./Eng. (34 Pgs.)	RMC	F	S,A,T
220.261	Essential Eng.-Viet. Dictionary (Translations of over 16,000 entries covering the most common words, Viet/Eng. (316 Pgs.)	40	22.50	J,S,A,T
220.262	Vietnamese History (Book by Thai Tu Hoa) Depicts history of Viet. 1284-1289, features stories of Tran Hang Dao, Viet, (51 Pgs.)	66	5.96	E(4-8) S,A
200.263	The Childhood Memories of Vietnam, (14 Viet./ Eng. stories by Viet. educators recalling school days in Viet. (79 Pgs.)	66	3.96	J,S,A
200.264	Vietnamese Names & Their Pronunciations, (Do Trac Vy) Book & cassette tape set, enables teacher to pronounce Viet. student's names correctly, provides illust. for pronunciation Viet./Eng. (24 Pgs.) plus cassette	66	12.40 SET	S,A

Code	Title	Source	Cost	Audience
200.265	Once In Vietnam, 3 Vol. series of stories from Viet. Viet./Eng. Vol. 1 - A Magic Crossbow + others; Vol. 2 - The Bridge of Reunion + others Vol. 3 - Fairyland Lost + others	E29	UNK.	E,J,S,A
200.266	Bilingual Bicultural Social Studies, gr. 3-4, Curr. guide to meet special needs of national origin children from Viet./Laos/Camb. Contains: geography/economics/anthropology/sociology/history/ political science. Eng. also in Viet./Lao/Hmong/ Camb. see series 320 & 420 for same version in above langs. LEP Program, Minneapolis Public schools, MN. (174 Pgs.)	RMC	F	E(3-4)
200.267	Bilingual Bicultural Social Studies, gr. 3-4 Curr. guide to meet special needs of children from Viet. See description in 220.266, LEP Prog. Minneapolis Public Schools, MN Viet. (171 Pgs.)	RMC	F	E(3-4)
220.268	Bilingual Bicultural Science, gr. 3-4 Curr. guide to meet special needs of children from Viet. /Laos/Camb. contains: electricity/butterflies/ rocks/plants/etc. Eng. also versions in Viet./ Lao/Hmong/Camb. (see series 320 & 420 for edit. in above langs. LEP Program, Minneapolis Public Schools, MN. (113 Pgs.)	RMC	F	K(3-4)
220.269	Bilingual Bicultural Science, gr. 3-4 Curr. guide to meet special needs of children from Viet. (see 220.268 for descript. LEP Program, Minneapolis Public Schools, MN. Viet (110 Pgs.) order 220.243 for Eng. version.	RMC	F	K(3-4)
220.270	Bilingual Bicultural Health, gr. 3-4 English Curr. guide to meet special needs of children from Viet./Lao./Camb. contains: Personal hygiene/nutrition/safety/dental health. Eng. version. see series 320 & 420 for editions in other langs. LEP Program Minneapolis Public Schools, MN. (271 Pgs.)	RMC	F	E(3-4)
220.271	Bilingual Bicultural Health, gr. 3-4 Vietnamese Curr. guide to meet special needs of children from Viet. see 220.270 for description. LEP Program, Minneapolis Public Schools, MN. Viet. (281 Pgs.) order 220.270 for Eng. version.	RMC	F	E(3-4)
220.272	Bilingual Bicultural Math, gr. 3-4, curr. guide to meet special needs of children from Viet/Laos/ Camb. contains: numeration/addition/subtraction/ multiplication/division/geometry/money/fractions/ estimation. Eng. version. see series 320 & 420 for editions in other langs. LEP Program Minneapolis Public Schools, MN. (243 Pgs.)	RMC	F	E(3-4)

Code	Title	Source	Cost	Audience
220.273	Bilingual Bicultural Math, gr. 3-4 Curr. guide to meet special needs of children from Viet. see descript. in 220.272, LEP Program Minneapolis Public Schools, MN. Viet (243 Pgs.)	RMC	F	E(3-4)
220.274	The General Knowledge About Vietnam (Viet. Nam Thuong-Thuc), Book, gives infor. on history/ geography/customs of Viet. & biography of great names in Viet. history) Viet. (200 Pgs.)	21	10.00	S,A,T
220.275	The Essence of the Vietnamese Language (CAI HAY CUA TIENG VIET) Book covers linguistic origins/use of Roman Alphabet/development of the lang. Viet (80 Pgs.)	21	5.00	S,A,T
220.276	A Vietnamese Workbook (Luyen-Tap Quoc-Van) workbook with special emphasis on Viet. grammar & spelling. Viet. (79 Pgs.)	21	5.00	E,J,S,T
220.277	Fairy Tales from Vietnam (Co-Tich Viet-Nam) collection of 6 well-loved stories in Viet./ Eng/French (207 Pgs.)	21	10.00	E,J,S,T
220.278	Unusual Legends of Vietnam (Viet. Truyen-Ky Tap Truyen) Collection of unusual legends collected by Toan-Anh, Viet. (200 Pgs.)	21	10.00	J,S,A,T
220.279	A Bouquet From the Land of Vietnam (Huong-Hoa Dat Nuoc) Book of poetry by Bang Ba Lan, about the ancient peaceful life of old Viet. (100 Pgs.)	21	5.00	J,S,A,T
220.280	Strange Stories from the Liao Chai Studio, (Lien-Trai Chi Di) selected stories from a Chinese classic by Pu Sung-Ling, translated by Nguyen Hoat, Viet. (96 Pgs.)	21	5.00	S,A,T
220.281	An Anthology of Literary Anecdotes, (Giai-Thoai Cau Doi) Interesting/amusing literary anecdotes & word games) Viet. (96 Pgs.)	21	5.00	S,A,T
220.282	Fun with Vietnamese (Trau-Gioi Tieng Viet) The Viet. lang. with its frivolity-poetry, stories, etc. Viet. (80 Pgs.)	21	5.00	S,A,T
220.283	The People Quiz Book (Cau-Do Dan-Gian) Tradit. Viet. riddles with answers, Viet. (79 Pgs.)	21	5.00	E,J,S, A,T
220.284	Fun Alphabet with pictures (I to Vui) witty Roman & Viet. alphabet. Eng. examples & pictures Eng./Viet. (71 Pgs.)	21	5.00	E,J,T
220.285	A Vietnamese Illustrated History Book, Vol 1, (Viet-Su Bang Tranh) condensed version of beginning of Viet. illust., translated into Viet./Eng/French/Spanish (96 Pgs.)	21	5.00	E,J,T

Code	Title	Source	Cost	Audience
220.286	Questions & Answers About The WIC Program (Womens, Infants & Children Program) from WIC Program, VA Dept. of Health, Richmond, VA. Viet. (2 Pgs.)	RMC	F	A
220.287	Feeding Your Baby (Information on proper nutrition for infants) from WIC Program, VA Dept. of Health, Richmond, VA. Viet. (2 Pgs.)	RMC	F	A
220.288	Billy Blood Cell (Information about blood & nutrition) from WIC Program, VA Dept. of Health Richmond, VA. Viet (2 Pgs.)	RMC	F	A
220.289	Nutrients In WIC Foods (Nutrients in WIC foods & their functions in the body) from WIC Program VA. Dept. of Health, Richmond, VA. Viet (4 Pgs.)	RMC	F	A
220.290	Infant Feeding Guide (Information on food & nutrition for infants) from WIC Program, VA. Dept. of Health, Richmond, VA. Viet (2 Pgs.)	RMC	F	A
220.291	A New Life In A New Land (Doi Song Moi Tren Dat Moi) Viet. language reader intro. students to Amer. culture, prepares them for changes to come, & developes basic reading skills, 5 Chpts with 4 lessons ea. Viet. with preface in Eng. (143 Pgs.)	77	3.00	E(4)
	Teacher Guide for 220.291 (contains answer keys for the reading comprehension exercises in the reader, Viet. (22 Pgs.)	77	2.00	T
220.292	Major Portions of Maryland Driver's Handbook Translated by Diep An, Foreign Born Infor. & Referral Network, Columbia, MD. Patricia Hatch, Dir. For use with Eng. version of State Driver's manual, Viet. (664 Pgs.)	RMC	F	S,A,T
220.293	A Parent's Guide to Education (infor. for parents of refugee children re: different aspects of school/school requirements) incls: enrolling child in school/med. requirements/school curr./grades/ physical educ./special educ./homework/grooming/school visits/lunches/activities/absences/discipline/etc. NE. State Dept. of Educ., Lincoln, NE. Viet/Eng (22 Pgs.)	RMC	F	E,J,S,A T

CAMBODIAN CURRICULUM

Code	Title	Source	Cost	Audience
310.001	Cambodian System of Writing & Beginning Reader contains: 4 parts: 1-Description of Camb. writing, 2-Programmed reading exercises, 3-50 graded reading exercises, 4-Camb./Eng. glossary of 2,000 items (377 Pgs.)	E8	12.00	S,A,T
310.002	Spoken Cambodian (Principal language of Camb.	E8		S,A,T
	BOOK I, Units 1-45 (450 Pgs.)		15.00	
	CASSETTES for Book I, 19 dual track		120.00	
	BOOK I & CASSETTES		125.00	
	BOOK II, Units 46-90 (366 Pgs.)		15.00	
	CASSETTES for BOOK II, 28 dual track		145.00	
	BOOK II & CASSETTES II		150.00	
	BOOKS I & II, CASSETTES I & II		265.00	

CAMBODIAN SUPPLEMENTARY

Code	Title	Source	Cost	Audience
320.001	Everyday English For Cambodians (Camb./Eng.) ORR/HHS, (116 Pgs.)	RMC	F	J,S,A,P
320.002	Cambodia - A Resource Guide for Teacher Eng.	1	F	T
320.004	Cambodian Educational System (8 Pgs.) San Diego City Schools, CA.	RMC	F	T
320.005	U.S. Constitution (Camb.)(57 Pgs.) San Diego Schools, CA.	RMC	F	S(9-12)
320.006	Home Language Questionnaire, Field Test Edit. (Cambodian Form)(5 Pgs.)(BABEL, Berkeley, CA (Camb)	18	CD	E,J,S
320.007	The Cambodian New Year (1 Pgs.) (Long Beach USD, Long Beach, CA.) Eng.	RMC	F	J,S,T
320.008	The Bill of Rights (simplified version) (7 Pgs.) (Long Beach USD, CA.) Eng./Camb.	RMC	F	J,S,A
320.009	A Brief Outline of the Constitution of The U.S. (7 Pgs.)(Long Beach USD, CA. Eng/Camb.	RMC	F	J,S,A
320.013	When An Earthquake Strikes (4 Pgs.) USD, Long Beach, CA. (Cambodian)	RMC	F	J,S,A
320.014	Intelligence (Cambodian Legend) (1 Pg.) Long Beach USD, CA.	RMC	F	E,J
320.017	Foreign Language Phrases For Teachers (8 Pgs.) Long Beach USD, CA. Eng./Cambodian	RMC	F	T
320.019	Mathematical Terms - English/Cambodian (6 Pgs.) Long Beach USD, CA. Eng/Cambodian	RMC	F	J,S,A
320.021	Two Heroes of the American Revolution: George Washington & the Marquis de Lafayette (3 Pgs.) (Long Beach USD CA.) (English/Cambodian)	RMC	F	J,S,A
320.022	Some Men Who Explored America (13 Pgs.) Long Beach USD CA. (English & Cambodian)	RMC	F	J,S,A
320.023	Math Vocabulary English-Cambodian (46 Pgs.) (Long Beach USD, CA. (English & Cambodian)	RMC	F	S,A
320.024	Cambodian Legends (Judge Rabbit Stories) (35 Pgs.) (Long Beach USD, CA. (English & Cambodian)	RMC	F	E(4-6)
320.025	Cambodian Arts & Culture (12 Pgs.) Long Beach USD, CA. (English)	RMC	F	J,S,A,T
320.027	Khmers, Tigers & Talismans: From the History & Folktales of Mysterious Cambodia, (Eng.), (author, Jewell Reinhart Coburn)	22	11.50 + PSTG	E,J,S,A T,P

Code	Title	Source	Cost	Audience
320.028	Tips on the Care & Adjustment of Lao & Camb. Children in the U.S. (Methods & hints to increase understanding of refugee behavior, actions, & background) (37 Pgs.) (Eng.) (DHEW) Reg. III, Philadelphia, PA.	RMC	F	A,T
320.029	Your Child's Emotional Health (handbook) (Indochinese Community Health & Educ. Project, San Diego, CA. (Cambodian) (15 Pgs.)	RMC	F	A,T
320.030	Cambodian Translations of Information Concerning Hospital Admission, Compiled by Becky Johnson & Marlene Howell, Marshalltown, IA. from information from the Indochinese Cultural & Service Center, Portland, OR.) (33 Pgs.) (Camb./Eng.)	RMC	F	A
320.031	Secondary Cambodian Language Arts, Checklist of Skills, Levels I-II, (List of Language Arts Obj. arranged according to difficulty) (Checklist of Skills & Profile Card) (18 Pgs.)(Camb./Eng.)	32	.75 + 6% tax	J,S,T
320.032	Iowa Driver's Guide (Translated into Cambodian Language), (IA. Refugee Service Cntr., Des Moines, IA.) (16 Pgs.)	RMC	F	S,A
320.033	Woodworking Safety Instructions for operation of major machines & tools related to the woodworking curr.) (contains pictures of machines with parts labeled), (Beaverton School Dist. #48, OR.) (Eng./Camb.) (79 Pgs.)	RMC	F	J,S,T
320.034	Woodworking Safety Tests (Safety Tests for woodworking curr.), (Beaverton School Dist. #48, OR.)(Eng./Cambodian) (92 Pgs.)	RMC	F	J,S,T
320.035	Guide for Taking Medication (2-language guides for Use By Doctors & Patients, Giving Directions for Taking Medication), (Lutheran Immigration & Refugee Services, Lutheran Family & Children's Services, St. Louis, MO.) (Eng./Camb. (2 Pgs.)	RMC	F	A,P
320.036	English-Cambodian Dictionary, (Desk-top Edition hard cover), Eng./Camb (992 Pgs.)	E15	21.00	S,A,PS
320.037	Dental Care (Care of Teeth: Brushing/Flossing, etc.) (Associated Catholic Charities, New Orleans, LA), (1 Pg.)	RMC	F	E,J,S A,P
320.038	English-KHMER Dictionary, Contains 40,000 Eng. entries/subentries/translations), (For Eng. & Khmer speaking users) F. E. Huffman & Im Proum	43	37.00	J,S,A PS,P
320.039	Cambodian-English Glossary, (Contains 10,000 words with definitions), (For students of the Camb. language & Camb. residing in Eng. Speaking Countries) By Franklin E. Huffman & Im Proum	43	5.95	J,S,A PS,P

Code	Title	Source	Cost	Audience
320.040	Home & Street Safety (Tips For Street & Home/ Personal Safety In Emergencies), Developed for Seattle, WA.- Adaptable to other areas, (Police Dept., & Community Relations Service, U.S. Dept. of Justice, Seattle, WA.) (Eng./Camb.) (8 Pgs.)	RMC	F	S,A,P
320.041	Crime Reporting, (How To Identify A Crime Suspect or a Car, Use of 911 Emergency Telephone Service To Report Emergencies), (Police Dept. & Community Relations Service, U.S. Dept. of Justice, Seattle, WA.) (Cambodian), (8 Pgs.)	RMC	F	S,A,P
320.042	Resources For Refugee Conflict Resolution, (Schools/Agencies/Service Providers/& others Preventing & Resolving Refugee Conflicts in the Puget Sound Area of WA.) King CO. United Way & Community Relations Service, U.S. Dept. of Justice, Seattle, WA.) (Eng./Camb.) (3 Pgs.)	RMC	F	A,P
320.043	Primary Word book, (Picture Dictionary) Incls: Things We Eat With/Clothes We Wear/How We Count Money/Opposites/Describing People/Places/Things), (Eng./Camb.), (87 Pgs.)	45	F	A,P
320.044	Tales of Marvel & Wonder, A Bilingual Lang. Arts Program, (23 Indochinese Fables for use with ESL), (Camb.), (71 Pgs.) ALL COST + 7%	45	5.25	E(4-6) T
	Teacher Guide for 320.044		7.50	
	Workbook for 320.044		2.50	
	Entire Set (Teacher Guide, Eng. Lang. & Camb. Text		17.50	
	Cassettes for 320.044		6.25	
	Set of 5 for Cambodian Language		30.00	
320.045	Fun With Arithmetic (Basic Level), (Supplemental Basic Arithmetic), (Camb.) 5 mods. per set, (50 Pgs. per mod.) ALL COST + 7%	45	4.25	E(1-4) T
	Teacher Guide for 320.045		5.25	
	Answer Sheet Packages		2.25	
	Price Per Set (Teacher Guide & 5 Student Mods)		25.00	
320.046	Fun With Arithmetic, (Intermediate Level), (Supplemental Intermediate Arithmetic), Camb., 4 modules per set, 42 Pgs. per module ALL COST + 7%	45	2.25	E(1-4) T
	Teacher Guide for 320.046		5.25	
	Price Per Set (Teacher Guide + 4 mods in Camb.		21.00	
320.047	Fun With Fractions, Basic Level, Supplementary Basic Fractions - Programmed Learning) Camb., SET = 5 texts, (24 Pgs. per) ALL COST + 7%	45	5.25	E(4-6) T
	Teacher Guide for 320.047		2.20	
	Answer Sheet Package		2.25	
	Price Per Set (Teacher Guide + texts in Camb)		27.00	

Code	Title	Source	Cost	Audience
320.048	First Aid, Bilingual Science Program, 9 Single concept modules) (Cambodian)	45	2.50 per module	J,E(4-6)
	Teacher Guide COST + 7%		4.00	
	Price Per Set (9 mods + Teacher Guide)		25.00	
320.049	Exploration & Discovery (Intermediate), Bil. Social Studies Program, Cambodian, (32 Pgs.)	45	2.95	E(4-6) T
	Teacher Guide ALL COST + 7%		4.00	
	Student Workbook		4.00	
	Complete Set (Teacher Guide, 1 Eng, 1 Camb. Text)		9.70	
320.050	People & Activities Around The World, (Inter. Social Studies), Cambodian (35 Pgs.)	45	3.00	E(4-6) T
	Teacher Guide ALL COST + 7%		1.50	
	Complete Set (Teacher Guide, 1 Eng, 1 Camb. Text)		7.25	
	Cassettes (1 Eng, 1 Camb.)		12.00	
320.051	People & Change (Intermediate), Bilingual Social Studies Program (Camb.) (28 Pgs.)	45	3.25	E(4-6) T
	Teacher Guide ALL COST + 7%		4.50	
	Student Workbook		2.00	
	Complete Set (Teacher Guide, 1 Eng, 1 Camb Text)		10.50	
	Cassette		6.25	
320.052	You & Others (Intermediate), Reader, Deals with Common Situations/Exercises (Camb.) (36 Pgs.)	45	3.00	E(4-6)
	Teacher Guide ALL COST + 7%		1.50	
	Complete Set (Teacher Guide, 1 Eng., 1 Camb. Text)		7.25	
	Cassette		5.26	
320.053	Bilingual Bicultural Social Studies, (Curr. guide in social studies to meet special needs of children from Cambodia, contains geography/ economics/anthropology/sociology,history & political science for LEP Program, Minneapolis Public Schools, MN., Cambodian (Khmer)(165 Pgs.), (order 220.241 for Eng. version)	RMC	F	E(K-2)T
320.054	Bilingual Bicultural Science, K-2, (Curr. guide in science to meet special needs of children from Cambodia), (See 220.243 for description), LEP Program, Minneapolis Public Schools, Minneapolis, Mn., Cambodian, (order 220.243 for English version), (146 Pgs.)	RMC	F	E(K-2) T
320.055	Bilingual Bicultural Health, K-2, Cambodian, (Curr. guide in Health to meet special needs of children from Cambodia), (See 220.245 for description), LEP Program, Minneapolis Public Schools, Minneapolis, Mn., Camb. (order 220.245 for Eng. version), (143 Pgs.)	RMC	F	E(K-2) T
320.056	Housekeeping Manual-Cambodian Translation Contains description of cleaning products/equipment/ instructions on cleaning techniques for each area of a home & cleaning checklist, Bil. Voc. Educ. Prog. Everett Community College, WA. Camb./Eng, (29 Pgs.)	RMC	F	S,A,T

Code	Title	Source	Cost	Audience
320.057	Culture of Cambodia, (Production of book by Aides aux Enfants Refugees (AER)/European Community, with cooperation of UNESCO)(Project UCA No. 44), the United Nations High Commissioner for Refugees (UNHCR) & International Rescue Committee (IRC), Cambodian, (104 Pgs.)	RMC	F	J,S,A,T
320.058	Rules of Order-Organizing for Success (booklet manual of organization for Parent Advisory Councils-based upon Robert's Rules of Order), Eng. version produced by Massachusetts Dept. of Educ., Camb. translation by Ratha Yem, Revere, MA. (submitted by Marie Eberle, Bureau of Transitional Bilingual Education, Mass. State Dept. of Educ., Eng./Camb., (131 Pgs.)	RMC	F	A,T
320.059	Cambodian-English Glossary (Glossary of more than 8,000 entries), Eng/Camb. & Camb/Eng. from HEW Refugee Task Force, Wash., DC (355 Pgs.)	RMC	F	J,S,A,T
320.060	Portions of the Maryland Driver's Handbook (major portions of the Driver's manual) Translated by Heng Chea, Foreign Born Information & Referral Network, Columbia, MD., Patricia Hatch, Dir. To be used with the Eng. version of the Driver's Manual. Khmer/Eng. (77 Pgs.)	RMC	F	A,T
320.061	Protecting Yourself Against Crime (Booklet translated into Camb. tells how to protect oneself against crime in New York City)(adaptable to other cities) Contains tips for women/men/older persons/children/safeguarding your apartment/preventing robbery/confidence games/resources, translated by Tan Sokhear, Catholic Charities NY, NY submitted by Joseph Sardo (Eng/Camb) (35 Pgs.) NOTE: Material is not original.	RMC	F	A,T
320.062	Good Food for the Health of the Mother & Her Baby during Pregnancy (list of foods to eat & not to eat during Pregnancy) translated into Camb. by Tan Sokhear, Catholic Charities, NY, NY. from pamphlet issued by Natl. Fnd. March of Dimes, Eng./Camb. (2 Pgs.)	RMC	F	A,T,P
320.063	Help Your Baby to a Healthy Start, (leaflet for a healthy pregnancy) incls: daily food guide/weight gain/what to eat/exercise, translated by Tan Sokhear, Catholic Charities, NY, NY. NOTE: material adopted from other sources, Eng./Camb. (4 Pgs.)	RMC	F	A,T,P
320.064	Teaching English to Cambodian Students, (gen. infor. series #18) incls: intro.,/Khmer Lang./alphabet/educ. & literacy in Camb,/teaching Eng. to Camb. Refugees, Eng. pronunciation lessons, Center for Applied Linguistics, Wash., DC, Eng. (39 Pgs.)	RMC	F	E,J,S,A, PS,T

Code	Title	Source	Cost	Audience
320.065	Young Adults In America: A booklet for Refugees in late teens. incls: intro./laws/relationships/ living arrangements/money/educ./careers & jobs/ alcohol & drugs/stress/where to get help. Center for Applied Linguistics, Wash., DC, Camb./Eng. (40 Pgs.)	RMC	F	S,A,T
320.066	English For Speakers of Khmer, (Huffmen & Proum) Textbook for teaching Eng. to Camb. incls: background of Khmer, explanation of Khmer & romanized phonetic transcription systems, Eng. spelling & 15 lessons. Camb./Eng. (608 Pgs.)	43	40.00 hardcover; 12.95 paperback	A,T
320.067	Bilingual Bicultural Math, gr. 3-4, Curr. guide in math to meet special needs of Cambodian children. See 220.272 for description, LEP Program, Minneapolis Public Schools, MN. (order 220.272 for Eng. version) Camb. (243 Pgs.)	RMC	F	E(3-4)
320.068	Bilingual Bicultural Math, gr. 3-4, Curr. guide in math to meet special needs of Cambodian children. See 220.272 for description. LEP Program, Minneapolis Public Schools, MN, (Order 220.272 for Eng. version, Camb. (243 Pgs.)	RMC	F	E(3-4)
320.069	Naturalization Requirements & general infor. pamphlet on requirements for naturalization. contains: how to apply/gen. requirements/ requirements for special types of aliens, etc U.S. Dept of Justice, Immig. & Naturalization Services, Wash., DC Camb./Eng. (41 Pgs.)	RMC	F	A,T,PS
320.070	WIC Supplemental Food Program (infor. explaining WIC Program) WIC Program, VA. Dept. of Health, Richmond, Camb. (3 Pgs.)	RMC	F	A
320.071	Infant Feeding Guide, (Infor. on food & nutrition for infants) WIC Program, VA. Dept. of Health, Richmond, Camb. (5 Pgs.)	RMC	F	A
320.072	A Parent's Guide to Education (infor. for parents of refugee children re: different aspects of school/school requirements) incls: enrollment/med. requirements/curr./physical educ./spec. educ./grades/ homework/grooming/school visits/lunches/absences/ school activities/discipline/etc. NE. State Dept. of Educ., Lincoln, NE Camb/Eng. (19 Pgs.)	RMC	F	E,J,S,A T

LAOTIAN CURRICULUM

Code	Title	Source	Cost	Audience
410.001	Lao For Beginners, An Introduction To the Spoken & Written Languages of Laos, Conversational Lao, Lao grammar, Reading & Writing (209 Pgs.)	40	unk	S,A,P
410.002	Spoken Lao, (Language of Laos & 10 million speakers in Thailand) Book I (467 Pgs.) Book II (380 Pgs.)	E8	15.00 EACH	S,A,T

LAOTIAN SUPPLEMENTARY

Code	Title	Source	Cost	Audience
420.001	A Comparison of Laotian & American Educational Methods & Systems (English), (8 Pgs.)	RMC	F	T
420.002	A Guide for Teaching the Lao (English) (For Lao, Thai Dam, Hmong)	5	6.00	T
420.003	English Lao Student Resource Book (Lao./Eng.) (For Lao, Thai, Hmong)	5		S,T
420.004T	5 Tapes for English Lao Student Resource Book	5		S,T
420.007	Children of Laos, A Descriptive Report with a Supplement-Children of Cambodia & Viet. (Eng.)	RMC	F	T,A
420.008	Laotian Themes (Culture & Educational System of Laos) (Eng.) (34 Pgs.) (Reg. Cross Cultural Training & Resource Center, NY, NY)	RMC	F	T,A
420.009	The Hmong (MEO) of Laos (10 Pgs.)	RMC	F	T,A
420.013	Earthquake (6 Pgs.)(Long Beach USD, CA.)(Lao.)	RMC	F	E,J,S
420.014	Mathematical Terms (8 PGS.)(Long Beach USD, CA.)(Eng./Lao.)	RMC	F	S,A
420.015	Understanding Your Laotian Students (Orientation for teachers) (5 Pgs.)(Long Beach, CA.) (English)	RMC	F	T
420.016	Laotian-English Legends (56 Pgs.)(Long Beach USD, CA), (Laotian & English)	RMC	F	E,J,S
420.017	Foreign Language Phrases For Teachers (8 Pgs.) (Long Beach, USD, CA.)(English & Laotian)	RMC	F	T
420.018	A Brief Outline of the Constitution of the U.S. (6 Pgs.)(Long Beach, CA.)(English & Laotian)	RMC	F	J,S,A
420.019	The Bill of Rights (11 Pgs.)(Long Beach USD, CA.)(English & Laotian)	RMC	F	J,S,A
420.020	The Pledge of Allegiance (1 Pg.)(Long Beach USD, CA.) (English & Laotian)	RMC	F	E,J,S,A
420.021	The Constitution of The United States of America (Preamble & Preamble Simplified)(2 Pgs.)(Long Beach USD, CA.) (English & Laotian)	RMC	F	E(4-6) J,S
420.022	Two Heroes of The American Revolution, CA. (English & Laotian)	RMC	F	J,S
420.023	Some Men Who Explored America (16 Pgs.) (Long Beach USD, CA.)	RMC	F	E,J,S

Code	Title	Source	Cost	Audience
420.024	New Year In Laos (22 Pgs.)(Institute For Cultural Pluralism, San Diego, CA) Eng.	RMC	F	J,S,A,T
420.025	English Grammar For Laotians (94 Pgs.) Reg. Bilingual Training Resource Center, Brooklyn, NY (Laotian & English)	RMC	F	S,A
420.026	English For Hmong Students in Wisconsin: Practical Everyday Expressions (52 Pgs.) Wisc. Dept. of Public Instr. Madison, Hmong/Eng.	RMC	F	J,S
420.027	U.S. Constitution (35 Pgs.) San Diego City Schools, San Diego, CA. (Laotian & English)	RMC	F	S,A
420.028	Encircled Kingdom: Legends & Folktales of Laos (Eng.) (author Jewell Reinhart Coburn)	22	11.50 + POSTAGE	E,J,S, A,T,P
420.029	Tips on the care & adjustment of Lao & Camb. Children in the U.S. (Methods & hints to increase understanding of refugee behavior, actions & background), (37 Pgs.)(Eng.)(DHEW, Region III, Philadelphia, PA.) Please order number 320.028)	RMC	F	A,T
420.030	Your Child's Emotional Health (handbook), Indochinese Community Health & Education Project, San Diego, CA., (15 Pgs.)(Lao.)	RMC	F	A,T
420.031	Basic Health Care, (Basic health problems, descriptions/hygiene/diseases/immunization/ infant care/etc.) By nurses in Missoula City County Health Dept., MT. (122 Pgs.)(Lao./Eng.)	RMC	F	A,E,S
420.032	The Need For Education of Laotian Refugees (Background of Laotian educ. system & sugg. for educ. Lao. refugees in U.S.)(13 Pgs.) Eng.	RMC	F	T,A,PS
420.033	Missouri Drivers Guide: Lao Edition (Lao. & some Eng.)(International Institute, St. Louis, MO.) (48 Pgs.)	RMC	F	S,A,T
420.034	Safety Precautions To Be Followed (Inside & Outside the House), (Lao./Eng.), (single sheet) (International Institute, St. Louis, MO.)	RMC	F	S,A
420.035	Laos: The Land of a Million Elephants (Film-strip or slides with cassettes in ENG./LAO) (inaudible pulse on cassettes)(16-Pg script in Eng./Lao with discussion topics & multiple choice questions)	29 + .50 POST. Slide 45.00 + 1.00 POSTAGE	40.00	E,J,S, A,PS,T
420.036	English-Hmong Dictionary, (52-Pg. dictionary contains entries in Eng./Phonetic Eng/Hmong & Phonetic Hmong)(Vocabulary grouped by subject), (Classroom phrases included in both languages & in Phonetic transcription)(Linda Hobson & Ge Her, Kansas City, MO.) (52 Pgs.)(Eng./Hmong)	RMC	F	A,T

Code	Title	Source	Cost	Audience
420.037	Secondary Laotian Language Arts, Checklist of Skills, Levels I-II, (List of Objectives arranged according to difficulty)(checklist of skills & profile card) (16 Pgs.)(Lao/Eng)	32	.75 + 6% Tax	J,S,
420.038	Answers For Mathematics Work Sheets & Tests (A series of 7 vols K-6), contains: math obj. arranged according to level of difficulty, with work sheets/teacher answer sheets/test sheets), (Supplementary mathematics), (Lao./Eng.) All COST + 6% TAX	32	5.00 (0-K-1); 4.50 (2-3); 5.50 (4); 6.50 (5); 7.75 (.)	E,T
420.039	Iowa Drivers Manual Translated in Lao. Lang. (IA Refugee Service Center, Des Moines, IA.) (18 Pgs.)	RMC	F	S,A
420.040	Kansas Drivers Guide, In Lao, (Translated by Thene Khongnmaly, Indochinese Center & Lao-Mai Assn., Inc., Kansas City, KS.) Lao. (71 Pgs.)	RMC	F	A,T,S
420.041	Conversing In Lao: A Handbook For American Sponors of Lao-Speaking Refugees & Medical Practitioners, (John F. Hartmann), (Forty Conversations in Lao dealing with everyday situations such as expressions/names/relationships of family members/asking about place or origin/occupation/religion/helping with English/school/shopping/illness/health/money problems/etc.), glossary & appendix), (53 Pgs.)(1-hour cassette tape incl.)	35	10.00 (handbook & tape)	A,PS,T
420.042	The Hmong From Laos, (Origin of the people, Laotian Civil War & Hmong involvement, lost war & escaped to refugee camps in Thailand & Hmong in the U.S.), (Chong Xiong & Julia Sprague, Lao Family Community, Inc., Kansas City, KS. (3 Pgs.)	RMC	F	T,A,PS
420.043	Woodworking Safety Instructions for operation of major machines & tools related to the woodworking curr.)(Contains pictures of machines with parts labeled), (Beaverton School District #48, OR.)(Eng./Lao.) (70 Pgs)	RMC	F	J,S,T
420.044	Woodworking Safety Tests for woodworking curr. (Beaverton School Dist. #48, OR.) Eng/Lao (93 Pgs.)	RMC	F	J,S,T
420.045	Becoming American, (58 1/2 min. film (16 mm) follows Hmong Refugee family from camp in Thai. through resettlement in U.S. shows problems of resettlement. New 30 min. version -	36	800.00 Film-$85 rental; Video-purchase $425; ($50 rent-$495 purchase)	J,S,A,T
420.046	Guide For Taking Medication, 2-Language Guide, used by Doctors & Patients on directions for taking medication) Lutheran Immigration & Refugee Services, St. Louis, MO.)(Eng./Lao.)(2 Pgs.)	RMC	F	A,P

Code	Title	Source	Cost	Audience
420.047	Information Packet for Yao or Mien (includes: Notes & Resource/Letters to Sponsors/Materials/ Excerpt from Yao-English Dictionary/Mien Lang., The Mien of Alabama), (Eng./Mien) (70 Pgs.)	39	F	A,P,T
420.048	Interrogation: Advice of Rights & Waiver of Rights (Miranda Statement) Great Bend, KS. Law Enforcement & Great Bend Schs. (Lao/Eng.) (2 Pgs.)	RMC	F	A,P
420.049	Interrogation: Advice of Rights & Waiver of Rights (Miranda Statement) Great Bend, KS. Law Enforcement & Great Bend Schs. (Hmong/Eng) (2 Pgs.)	RMC	F	A,P
420.050	Driving Test Simulation: A Sample of Driving Instructions (Simulation of Driving "Behind the Wheel" Driver's License Test), Great Bend Sr. High School), Great Bend, KS. (Lao/Eng) (3 Pgs.)	RMC	F	S,A
420.051	Dental Care, (Care of Teeth: Brushing/Flossing/ etc.), (Assoc. Catholic Charities, New Orleans, LA.) (Laotian) (1 Pg.)	RMC	F	F,J,S, A,P
420.052	Home & Street Safety (Safety Tips for street/ & Home), (Tips on Personal Safety in Emergencies), Developed for Seattle Washington - Adaptable to Other Locations, (By Seattle Police Department & Community Relations Service, U.S. Dept. of Justice, Seattle, WA.) (Eng/Lao)(8 Pgs.)	RMC	F	S,A,P
420.053	Crime Reporting (How To Identify A Crime Suspect/car, use of 911 emergency phone service to report emergencies) (Seattle Police Dept. & Community Relations Service, U.S. Dept. of Justice, Seattle, WA.) Lao. (7 Pgs.)	RMC	F	S,A,P
420.054	Resource for Refugee Conflict Resolution, For Schools/Agencies/Service Providers/Others in Preventing & Resolving Refugee Conflicts in Puget Sound Area, WA. (King County United Way & Community Relations Service, U.S. Dept. of Justice, Seattle, WA.)(Eng/Lao) (5 Pgs.)	RMC	F	A,P
420.055	Washington State Driver's Guide (Translated into Laotian), (Washington State Dept. of Licensing Olympia, WA) (Laotian) (67 Pgs.)	RMC	F	S,A,P
420.056	Beginning English For Laotians (11 grammar lessons/final test of Speaking Proficiency/14 dialogues representing survival situations) Ea. lesson contains: Presentation/Points to Remember/ Questions & answers/dialogue/controlled conversation/chapter quiz/vocabulary) (Eng/Lao) (336 Pgs.)	44	12.00	A,P
420.057	Primary Word Book, (Picture Dictionary) Incls: Things We Eat With/Clothes We Wear/How We Count Money/Opposites/Describing People, Places & Things), (English/Lao) (87 Pgs.)	45	12.95 + 7% Handling	E

Code	Title	Source	Cost	Audience
420.058	Primary Word Book (Picture Dictionary) Incls: Things We Eat With/Clothes We Wear/How We Count Money/Opposites/Describing People/Places/Things) (English & Hmong) (87 Pgs.)	45	12.95 + 7% Handling	E
420.059	Festivals From Far Away, A Language Arts Pro-ram (Festivals of Cambodia, Laos & Vietnam)(Part of Reader Series-See Series 100, 220, 320), (Laotian) (81 Pgs.)	45	6.25 + 7% Handling	S,A
420.060	Neighbors & Friends (Intermediate Level) (2 Texts-The World of Work-24 Pgs. & Ecology & Your Health-20 Pgs.) Avail. Eng/Lao ALL COST + 7%	45	2.94	J,S T
	Reader			
	Teacher Guide for 420.060		5.95	
	Entire Set-Teacher Guide, 2 Eng. & 2 Lao Titles		17.95	
	Cassette Tapes for 420.060			
	2 cassettes-English for Lao		12.00	
	2 cassettes-Laotian		12.00	
420.061	Tales of Marvel & Wonder, A Bilingual Language Arts Program (23 Indochinese Fables for use with ESL) (Laotian) (71 Pgs.) ALL COSTS + 7%	45	5.25	E(4-6) T
	Teacher Guide for 420.061		7.50	
	Workbook for 420.061		2.50	
	Entire Set:(Bilingual Teacher Guide, Eng. Lang. Text & Lao. Lang. Texts)		17.50	
	Cassettes for 420.061		6.25	EACH
	Complete Set		30.00	
420.062	Fun With Arithmetic (Basic Level) (Supplemental Basic Arithmetic) (Laotian) 5 modules per set, (50 Pgs. per module) ALL COSTS + 7%	45	4.25	E(1-4) T
	Teacher Guide for 420.062		5.25	
	Answer Sheet Packages		2.25	
	Set (Teacher Guide & 5 Student Text Modules)		2.25	EACH
420.063	Fun With Arithmetic (Supplemental Intermed. Arithmetic) (Lao)(4 mods per set) (42 Pgs. ea.) ALL COSTS + 7%	45	2.25	E(1-4)
	Teacher Guide for 420.063		5.25	
	Price Per Set (Teacher Guide + 4 mods in Lao)		21.00	
420.064	Fun With Arithmetic (Supplemental Advanced Arithmetic)(Lao)(5 modules per set-51 Pgs ea.) ALL COSTS + 7%	45	5.95	E(4-6) T
	Teacher Guide for 420.064		3.00	
	Individual Test Book		5.00	
	Individual Answer Book		2.25	
420.065	Fun With Fractions (Supplementary Basic Fractions-Programmed Learning (Lao) 5 textS to set (24 Pgs. per text) ALL COST + 7%	45	5.25	E(4-6) T
	Teacher Guide for 420.065		2.20	
	Answer Sheet Package		2.25	
	Price Per Set (Teacher Guide + 5 Lao Texts)		27.00	

Code	Title	Source	Cost	Audience
420.066	Air & Water (Science) (A Unit of 10 Books-2 Basic, 5 Intermediate, 3 Advanced), Part of Multilingual Series-See 100, 220, 920, Lao.	45	2.20	E(4-6) T
	ALL COSTS + 7%			
	Teacher Guide for 420.066		4.00	
	Price Per Set (10 modules plus Teacher Guide)		28.00	
420.067	First Aid, A Bilingual Science Program (9 single concept modules), (Laotian)	45	2.50	E(4-6) J,T
	ALL COSTS + 7%			
	Teacher Guide		4.00	
	Price Per Set (9 modules plus Teacher Guide)		25.00	
420.068	Measurement (21 modules dealing with Length/ volume/time/mass/temperature (Lao)	45	2.50	E(4-6) J,T
	ALL COSTS + 7%			
	Teacher Guide		4.00	
	Individual Test Book		4.00	
	Student Workbook		4.00	
	Complete Set (Teacher Guide, 21 mods, Test Book)		58.00	
420.069	America, A Nation of Immigrants, A Social Studies Program (Intro. to Immigration & Immigrants in the U.S.), (Lao. or Hmong)	45	2.95	E(4-6) J,T
	ALL COSTS + 7%			
	Teacher Guide		4.00	
	Student Workbook		2.00	
	Complete Set (Teacher Guide, 1 Eng. & 1 Lao or Hmong Text)		9.70	
420.070	Exploration & Discovery (Intermed) A Biling. Social Studies Program, (Lao or Hmong)(32 Pgs.)	45	2.75	E(4-6) T
	ALL COSTS + 7%			
	Teacher Guide		4.00	
	Student Workbook		2.00	
	Complete Set (Teacher Guide, 1 Eng. & 1 Lao or Hmong Student Text)		9.70	
420.071	People & Activities Around The World (Inter.) Social Studies (Laotian) (35 Pgs.)	45	3.00	E(4-6) T
	ALL COSTS + 7%			
	Teacher Guide		1.50	
	Complete Set (Teacher Guide, 1 Eng., 1 Lao. Text)		7.25	
	Cassettes (1 Eng. & 1 Lao.)		12.00	
420.072	People & Change, (Inter.) A Bilingual Social Social Studies Program (Laotian) (28 Pgs.)	45	3.25	E(4-6) T
	ALL COSTS + 7%			
	Teacher Guide		4.50	
	Student Workbook		2.00	
	Complete Set (Teacher Guide, 1 Eng & 1 Lao Text)		10.50	
	Cassette		6.25	
420.073	You & Others (Inter.) Reader Deals with Common Situations, Exercises (Laotian) (36 Pgs.)	45	3.00	E(4-6) T
	Teacher Guide		1.50	
	Complete Set (Teacher Guide, 1 Eng., 1 Lao Text)		7.25	
	Cassette		6.25	

Code	Title	Source	Cost	Audience
420.074	Payroll Deductions (Explanation of payroll deductions & what the deducting agencies do with the money), Heartland AEA, Ankeny, IA. Laotian & English (11 Pgs.)	RMC	F	S,T,A
420.075	Unemployment Insurance (explanation of unemployment insurance, incs: case studies) Heartland AEA, Ankeny, IA. Lao/Eng. (11 Pgs.)	RMC	F	S,T,A
420.076	Job Discrimination (discussion of what is & what is not, considered discrimination, incls: case studies, Heartland AEA, Ankeny, IA. Laotian & English (11 Pgs.)	RMC	F	S,T,A
420.077	Watchmaker (Education/experience/requirements for becoming a watchmaker, Heartland AEA, Ankeny, IA. Laotian (3 Pgs.)	RMC	F	S,T,A
420.078	Taxicab Driver (Education/experience/requirements for driving a taxi) Heartland AEA, Ankeny, IA. Laotian (3 Pgs.)	RMC	F	S,T,A
420.079	Real Estate Occupations (Education/experience/requirements for entering the real estate profession), Heartland AEA, Ankeny, IA. Lao. (4 Pgs.)	RMC	F	S,T,A
420.080	Nursing Occupations (Education/experience/requirements for entering the nursing profession, Heartland AEA, Ankeny, IA. Laotian, (5 Pgs.)	RMC	F	S,T,A
420.081	Insurance Sales Agent (Education/experience/reperience/requirements for entering insurance sales), Heartland AEA, Ankeny, IA. Lao. (4 Pgs.)	RMC	F	S,T,A
420.082	Cosmetology Occupations (Education/experience/requirements for entering cosmetology occupations) Heartland AZA, Ankeny, IA. Laotian (4 Pgs.)	RMC	F	S,T,A
420.083	Bus Driver (Education/experience/requirements for becoming bus driver) Heartland AEA, Ankeny, IA. Laotian, (3 Pgs.)	RMC	F	S,T,A
420.084	Barbering Occupations (Education/experience/requirements for becoming barber), Heartland AEA, Ankeny, IA. Laotian (3 Pgs.)	RMC	F	S,T,A
420.085	A Working Vocabulary, A Dictionary of Words Used in the Workplace, Heartland AEA, Ankeny, IA. Lao. (18 Pgs.)	RMC	F	S,T,A
420.086	Make the Most of What You've Got To Get the Best of What You Want (How to present your good points when looking for a job) Heartland AEA, Ankeny, IA. (5 Pgs.)	RMC	F	S,T,A
420.087	Employment Interview (Things to prepare for & behavorial attitudes when going for interview) Heartland AEA, Ankeny, IA. (4 Pgs.)	RMC	F	S,T,A

Code	Title	Source	Cost	Audience
420.088	Your First Day At Work (things to be aware of when beginning a new job) Heartland AEA, Ankeny, IA. Laotian (5 Pgs.)	RMC	F	S,T,A
420.089	Your First Paycheck (Explanation of items deducted from a person's paycheck, Heartland AEA, Ankeny, IA. Laotian (3 Pgs.)	RMC	F	S,T,A
420.090	Self Appraisal (helps appraise your own job interests) Heartland AEA, Ankeny, IA. Lao. (5 Pgs.)	RMC	F	S,T,A
420.091	Job Behavior (describes problems & misunderstandings that Southeast Asian refugees have encountered while working in the U.S., with case studies) Heartland AEA, Ankeny, IA. Laotian & English (12 Pgs.)	RMC	F	S,T,A
420.092	The Right Job For You (assessing type of job which may be right for you) Heartland AEA, Ankeny, IA. Laotian (8 Pgs.)	RMC	F	S,T,A
420.093	Things to Remember (things you should have or do before going on job interview), Heartland AEA, Ankeny, IA. Laotian (3 Pgs.)	RMC	F	S,T,A
420.094	Job Hunting Know-How For Beginners (Helpful hints about where to look & how to prepare for a job) Heartland AEA, Ankeny, IA. Lao (19 Pgs.)	RMC	F	S,T,A
420.095	Lao Culture (Teaching Unit on culture of Laos) Promotes appreciation of other cultures through personalizing the culture at hand) Title IV-C project, Rutherford County Public Schools, Murfreesboro, TN. Eng/Lao. (67 Pgs.)	RMC	F	E,J,S,T
420.096	Teaching Basic Economic Concepts: Curr. Guide (A parallel Bilingual Curr. for LEP students in Economics) Title IV-C project, Rutherford County Public Schools, Murfreesboro, TN. Eng/Laotian (87 Pgs.)	RMC	F	S,A,T
420.097	A Christmas Carol, By Charles Dickens; 7th Gr. Reading Unit (simplified Eng/Lao Version), Title IV-C project, Rutherford County Public Schools, Murfreesboro, TN. Eng/Lao, (30 Pgs.)	RMC	F	J,S,A,T
420.098	Bilingual Bicultural Social Studies (Curr. guide in Social Studies to meet special needs of Laotian children. Contains: geography/economics/ anthropology/sociology/history & political science. LEP Program, Minneapolis Public Schools, MN, Lao. (167 Pgs.) Order 220.241 for English version)	RMC	F	E(K-2) T
420.099	Bilingual Bicultural Social Studies, (Curr. guide in Social Studies to meet special needs of Hmong children) (see 420.098 for descrip. LEP Program, Minneapolis Public Schools, MN. Hmong, (Order 220.241 for English version) (103 Pgs.)	RMC	F	E(K-2) T

Code	Title	Source	Cost	Audience
420.100	Bilingual Bicultural Science, Hmong (Curr. guide to meet special needs of Hmong children) (see 220.243 for description) LEP Program, Minneapolis Public Schools, MN. (115 Pgs.) Order 220.243 for English version)	RMC	F	E(K-2) T
420.101	Bilingual Bicultural Science, Laotian (Curr. Guide to meet special needs of Lao. children (see 220.243 for descrip.) LEP Program, Minneapolis Public Schols, MN. (Order 220.243 for Eng. version)	RMC	F	E(K-2) T
420.102	Bilingual Bicultural Health, Laotian, Curr. Guide in Health to meet special needs of Lao. children) (See 220.245 for descript.) LEP Program Minneapolis Public Schools, MN. Lao (111 Pgs.) (Order 220.245 for English version)	RMC	F	E(K-2) T
420.103	Bilingual Bicultural Health, Hmong (Curr. guide in health to meet special needs of HMONG children) (See 220.245 for description) LEP Prog. Minneapolis Public Schools, MN. (104 Pgs.) Order 220.245 for English version	RMC	F	E(K-2) T
420.104	English & Lao Language Study (words/phrases in English with pronunciation/spelling & phonetic pronunciation of Lao words/phrases in Eng. HEW Refugee Task Force, Wash., DC. Lao/Eng. (33 Pgs.)	RMC	F	S,A,T
420.105	Modern English-Lao, Lao-English Dictionary contains: directives/Lao idioms/English pronunciation of Lao, etc., Lao/Eng. (732 Pgs.)	47	12.00	S,A,T
420.106	The Way of Lao (slide tape show of Lao culture incls: geography/customs/housing/Hmong/farming/ music, etc) 82 slides + audio tapes in Eng/Lao, script included (both in English & Lao)	29	66.00	J,S,A,T
420.107	A Lao Lesson/Workbook (set of materials & cassette tape composed for 40 bil. lessons in Lao for sponsors & refugees)	58	12.00	A,T
420.108	Written Test for KS. State Driver's License (69 question written test that covers necessary information for obtaining KS. State Driver's license) from Cyr's Driving School, Wichita, KS. Laotian & English, (30 Pgs.)	RMC	F	S,A,T
420.109	Self-taught Eng. Phrases for Lao speakers (self-teaching book for Laos learning Eng.) incls: Eng. phrase translated into Lao; Eng. pronunciation written in Lao character & Eng. phrases.	47	3.00 + 6%	J,S,A
420.110	The Hmong Language: Sounds & Alphabets (Gen. Infor. Series #14) incls: background information/ Hmong sound system/Hmong educ. & literacy in Lao/ Hmong alphabet, etc. Center for Applied Linguistics Wash., D.C. Eng. (38 Pgs.)	RMC	F	E,J,S,A, T,PS

Code	Title	Source	Cost	Audience
420.111	The Hmong Language: Sentences/Phrases/Words (Gen. Infor. Series #15) Incls: preliminaries/ sentences in Hmong/words & phrases/Hmong culture/etc. Center for Applied Linguistics, Wash., DC Eng. (46 Pgs.)	RMC	F	E,J,S,A, PS,T
420.112	Glimpses of Hmong History & Culture (Gen. Infor. Series #16) incls: Preliminaries/the Hmongs of Laos (History)/the Hmongs of No. Laos. Center For Applied Linguistics, Wash., DC Eng. (44 Pgs.)	RMC	F	E,J,S,A, PS,T
420.113	English Pronunciation Lessons for Hmongs (Gen. Infor. Series #21) incls: Intro./teaching the lessons/28 pronunciation lessons & sources. Eng. Center for Applied Linguistics, Wash., DC (45 Pgs.)	RMC	F	E,J,S,A, PS,T
420.114	Teaching English to the Lao, (CAL Gen Infor. Series #19) incls: Intro/the Ethnic groups/ the Lao language/the Lao alphabet/Eng. pronun. lessons for Lao speakers & sources. Center for Applied Linguistics, Wash., DC Eng. (56 Pgs.)	RMC	F	E,J,S,A, PS,T
420.115	Young Adults in America: A booklet for Refugees in late teens, incls: intro.laws/relationships/ living arrangements/money/educ,/careers & jobs/ alcohol & drugs/stress/where to get help, etc. Center for Applied Linguistics, Wash., DC Eng/Lao (47 Pgs.)	RMC	F	S,A,T
420.116	Young Adults in America: A booklet for Refugees in late teens (see 420.115 for description) Center for Applied Linguistics, Wash., DC Hmong/Eng, (34 Pgs.)	RMC	F	S,A,T
420.117	The Mien (CAL Fact Sheet #2) Information describing the Mien from the Country of Laos. incls: intro/culture/educ./implications for learning Eng/orientation. Center for Applied Linguistics, Wash., DC, Eng. (11 Pgs.)	RMC	F	A,T
420.118	A Parallel Curr. for LEP children, Short stories & drama. Gr. 9 (simplified, translated to teach vocab. & main ideas, practice in reading skills/ develop writing skills/oral expression, etc.) Sara V. West, Rutherford County School System, Murfreesboro, TN. Lao/Eng (91 Pgs.)	RMC	F	J(9),T
420.119	Julius Caesar (translated-simplified selection to help Lao students in 10th gr. literature) contains: vocabulary/information about Shakespeare & translation of Julius Ceasar. Rutherford County Schools, Murfreesboro, TN. Lao/Eng (13 Pgs.)	RMC	F	S(10),T
420.120	A Parallel Language Arts/Grammar Curr. for LEP children. incls: objectives/instruction/tests/ nouns/prepositions/pronouns/verbs/modifiers/ creative writing/letter writing/diagraming, etc. Rutherford County Schools, Murfreesboro, TN. Lao/Eng. (201 Pgs.)	RMC	F	J(7-8),T

Code	Title	Source	Cost	Audience
420.121	Bilingual Bicultural Soc. Studies-gr. 3-4 Curr. guide in Soc. Studies to meet special needs of Lao Children. incls: geography/ economics/anthropology/sociology/history/& political science. LEP Program, Minneapolis Public Schools, MN. Lao. (204 Pgs.) (order 220.266 for Eng. version)	RMC	F	E(3-4)
420.122	Bilingual Bicultural Science-gr. 3-4, Lao Curr. guide to meet special needs of Lao Children. (See 220.268 for description & to order Eng. version) LEP Program, Minn. Public Schools, MN, Lao (142 Pgs.)	RMC	F	E(3-4)
420.123	Bilingual Bicultural Health-gr. 3-4, Lao Curr. guide to meet special needs of Lao children. (see 220.270 for description & to order Eng. version) LEP Program, Minneapolis Public Schools, MN, Lao (241 Pgs.)	RMC	F	E(3-4)
420.124	Bilingual Bicultural Health-gr. 3-4, Hmong Curr. guide to meet special needs of Hmong children. (see 220.270 for description & to order Eng. version) LEP Program, Minneapolis Public Schools, MN, Hmong (241 Pgs.)	RMC	F	E(3-4)
420.125	Bilingual Bicultural Math-gr. 3-4, Lao Curr. guide to meet special needs of Lao children. See 220.272 for description & to order Eng. version. LEP Program, Minneapolis Public Schools, MN, Lao (248 Pgs.)	RMC	F	E(3-4)
420.126	Bilingual Bicultural Math-gr. 3-4, Hmong Curr guide to meet special needs of Hmong children) see 220.272 for description & to order Eng. version. LEP Program, Minneapolis Public Schools, MN, Hmong (245 Pgs.)	RMC	F	E(3-4)
420.127	The Gentle People-A Look Inside Laos (slide-tape show depicting culture, people & post-war conditions of Laos today) 140 slides, Eng. cassette & script. Eng.	69	45.00 Refugees; 55.00-others	J,S,A,T
420.128	Questions & Answers on the WIC Program (Women, Infants & Children Program) WIC Program VA. Dept. of Health, Richmond, VA, Lao (2 Pgs.)	RMC	F	A
420.129	Parent's Guide to Education (infor for parents of refugee children re: different aspects of school require.) incls: enrollment/med. require./curr./phy. ed./spec. ed/homework/grades/grooming/absences/lunches/ /school activities/discipline, etc. NE Dept. of Ed., Lincoln, NE Lao/Eng. (17 Pgs.)	RMC	F	E,J,S A,T
420.130	A Parent's Guide to Education (see description in 420.129)Hmong/Eng. (14 Pgs.)	RMC	F	E,J,S,A T

CHINESE SUPPLEMENTARY

Code	Title	Source	Cost	Audience
500.001	Some Men Who Explored America (13 Pgs.)(Long Beach USD, CA.) Chinese/English	RMC	F	E(4-6) J,S,
500.002	Two Heroes of The American Revolution-George Washington & The Marquis de Lafayette (3 Pgs.) (Long Beach USD, CA.) Chinese/English	RMC	F	E(4-6) J,S,
500.003	Patterns of Verb Usage In English (22 Pgs.) (Long Beach USD, CA.) Chinese/English	RMC	F	S,T
500.004	An Autobiography Of A Chinese Boy From Taiwan (7 Pgs.) (Long Beach USD, CA.) Chinese/English	RMC	F	E(4-6) J,S
500.005	A Brief History of The Chinese Immigration To America (4 Pgs.) (Long Beach USD, CA.) Chin/Eng	RMC	F	E(4-6) J,S,T
500.006	A Brief Introduction To The Chinese Culture, (3 Pgs.) (Long Beach USD, CA) English	RMC	F	J,S,T
500.007	A Brief Outline of the Constitution Of The United States (5 Pgs.) (Long Beach USD, Long Beach, CA.) (Chinese/English)	RMC	F	J,S,A
500.008	The Constitution of The United States Of America (Preamble), (1 Pg.) (Long Beach USD, CA) (Chinese/English)	RMC	F	J,S,A
500.009	The Pledge of Allegiance (& Simplified) (1 Pg.) (Long Beach USD, CA) Chinese/English	RMC	F	E(4-6) J,S,A
500.010	The Bill of Rights (& simplified) (8 Pgs.) (Long Beach USD, CA.) Chinese/English	RMC	F	J,S,A
500.011	An Illustrated History of the Chinese In America (Ruthanne Lum McCunn), book, (Teacher Guide free with purchase of book)	E17	11.95 Hardcover; paperback 6.95	J,S,A
500.012	Catalog of Health Education Publications (Catalog of 80 leaflets on variety of Health Subjects) (15 Pgs.) (Chinese/English)	19	.50	A,S
500.013	Medication Instructions (proper ways to take Medicine)(Single sheet) Chinese	19	1.00 for 10 copies	A,S
500.014	English For Speakers of Mandarin Chinese, (356 Pgs.)(Chinese/English)	E8	10.00	A
500.015	Spoken Taiwanese, (Using the pronunciation of Tainan)(208 Pgs.)(Chinese/English) Tapes - Books & Tapes -	E8	10.00 60.00 65.00	P,A,T,S
500.016	Spoken Amoy Hokkien, (Major Chinese dialect of Fukien Provence widely spoken in Formosa, Malaya & Singapore, Book, (450 Pgs.)	E8	12.00	P,S,A,T

Code	Title	Source	Cost	Audience
500.017	Spoken Amoy Hokkien, Cassettes, 16 dual tracks Books & Cassette -	E8	100.00 110.00	P,S,A,T
500.018	Guide for Taking Medication (2 Language Guides for Use By Doctors & Patients, Giving dir. for Medication)(Lutheran Immigration & Refugee Servs., St. Louis, MO.)(English/Chinese) (2 Pgs.)	RMC	F	A,P
500.019	Law Enforcement Language Supplement (Questions Asked by Officer Making Arrest), Interrogation Check-List (Miranda Statement)(Barton County, KS. Sheriff's Dept. (Miranda Statement & Waiver) Great Bend, KS. Police Dept. (Translated by Sheila Loh, CMSU, Warrensburg, MO.)(Chinese/ English)(8 Pgs.)	RMC	F	A,P
500.020	The Chinese In America, 1820-1973 (A Chronology of the Chinese In America 1820 to 1973 with pertinent documents included)(English)(150 Pgs.)	E7	8.50	S,A,P,PS
500.021	Washington State Driver's Guide (Translated into Chinese)(By Washington State Dept. of Licensing, Olympia, WA.) Chinese (69 Pgs.)	RMC	F	S,A,P
500.022	Cantonese (language of SE China)(also Chinese in Vietnam/Cambodia/Hong Kong/Macao) leaflet explaining the writing system, English sounds & syntax of Cantonese, ORR/CAL, Wash., DC, Eng.(4 Pgs.)	RMC	F	S,A,T
500.023	Pie-Biter (Children's novel) by Ruthanne Lum McCunn, pictures by You-shau Tang (novel about a real person, Hoi, a Chinese immigrant who helped build the railroad, his love for American pies & his career after work on the railroad) English & Chinese language version	E17	11.95	E,A
500.024	English/Vietnamese/Chinese Social Science Glossary for Jr. High School students (terms & definitions translated into Chinese & Vietnamese by Chai Trinh & Ha Pham, Fremont Jr. High, Pomona, CA. (Eng/Chinese/Viet.) (12 Pgs.)	RMC	F	J,T
500.025	The Cantonese Manual for Health Professionals provides basic health service vocabulary & essential dialogues between health care professionals & patients in Cantonese (Chinese) with Eng. translations) incls: pronounciation guide/parts of the body/internal organs/reproductive/prenatal, diseases, etc. Peter C.Y. Leung, Dept of Applied Behavioral Sciences, Univ. of Cal., Davis, Eng/Chinese (88 Pgs.)	RMC	F	S,PS,T,A

Code	Title	Source	Cost	Audience
500.026	Spoken Chinese (everyday speech of North Chinese Mandarin) Roman transcription:	E8		S,A,T
	Book I, Units 1-12, (268 Pgs.)		10.00	
	Records for Book I, 6 (12 in) LPs		50.00	
	Book I + records		55.00	
	Cassettes for Book I, 6 dual track		60.00	
	Book I + Cassettes		65.00	
	Book II, units 13-30 (393 Pgs.)		12.00	
500.027	Spoken Cantonese (major language in SE China/ Hong Kong/Macao/ethnic Chinese from Vietnam/ Cambodia/Laos/Malaysia/Singapore)	E8		S,A,T
	Book I-Units 1-15; Book II-Units 16-30 (410 Pgs)		15.00	EACH
	Cassettes for Books I & II (dual tracks ea)		100.00	EACH
	Books I & II + Cassettes I & II		105.00	EACH
	Books I & II + Cassettes I & II		200.00	SET
500.028	Thousand Pieces of Gold (Bio. Novel of Chinese-American pioneer woman) Ruthanne Lum McCunn, Eng. (308 Pgs.)	E17	5.95 Paperback; Hardcover 10.95	S,A
500.029	Background Information on Ethnic Chinese Refugees (Gen. Infor. Series #22) incls: Ethnic Chinese in Viet./Educ. for Ethnic Chinese in Indochina & sources. Center for Applied Linguistics, Wash., DC, English (26 Pgs.)	RMC	F	E,J,S,A, PS,T
500.030	Young Adults In America: Booklet for Refugees in late teens. Introduction/laws/relationships/ living arrangements/money/education/career/jobs/ alcohol & drugs/stress/where to get help. Center for Applied Linguistics, Wash., DC, Chin/Eng (40 Pgs.)	RMC	F	S,A,T
500.031	Island: Poetry & History of Chinese Immigrants -Angel Island (account of Chinese immigrants awaiting entry to U.S. 1910-1940 thru poetry, historical accounts & pictures. Eng. (174 Pgs.)	62	8.95 + 1.25 handling	S,A,T
500.032	Chinese Language Arts, Vol. I (for 10th gr. to improve student's reading ability from simple to complex) Chinese with Eng. preface (178 Pgs.)	77	4.00	S(10)
500.033	Chinese Language Arts, Vol II (for 11th gr. to improve student's reading ability from simple to complex) Chinese with Eng. preface (209 Pgs.)	77	4.00	S(11)
500.034	Chinese Language Arts, Vol III (for 12th gr. to improve reading ability from simple to complex) Chinese with English preface (119 Pgs.)	77	4.00	S(12)
500.035	Mathematics, Vol I (for 7th grade with examples exercises/achievements of Chinese scholars, Chinese with English preface (164 Pgs.)	77	3.50	J(7)
500.036	Mathematics, Vol II (for 8th grade with examples exercises/achievements of Chinese scholars (Chinese with English preface (190 Pgs.)	77	3.50	J(8)

Code	Title	Source	Cost	Audience
	GENERAL RESETTLEMENT INFORMATION			
600.003	Vietnamese Refugee Orientation Handbook (Viet/Eng)(ORR/HHS) (59 Pgs.)	RMC	F	S,A
600.004	Cambodian Refugee Orientation Handbook (Camb.) (38 Pgs.) ORR/HHS	RMC	F	S,A
600.005	Lao Refugee Orientation Handbook (Laotian & English) (80 Pgs.) ORR/HHS	RMC	F	S,A
600.007	A Guide To Budgeting For The Family (Viet/Laotian/English) ORR/HHS (38 Pgs.)	RMC	F	S,A,T
600.010	American Culture (Lao) ORR/HHS (17 Pgs.)	RMC	F	S,A
600.011	A Guide To Two Cultures (Viet/Eng.) ORR/HHS (46 Pgs.)	RMC	F	S,T,A
600.012	Teaching Packet of Materials, 10 ITEMS (Pamphlets/film lists/pub. lists, etc.) AFL-CIO	13	F	A
600.013	1984 World Refugee Survey (Report concerning refugees in the world. Reports by US officials VOLAGS, Reports on Asia/Africa/Latin America/Europe/Canada. Directory of organizations helping refugees, statistics, etc.) (63 Pgs.)	23	5.00 1 copy; 4.00 each 3 or more copies	A,J,S,T, PS,P
600.014	How to Become A Citizen of the United States (Handbook with information on each step in naturalization process incls: 134 sample questions & answers)	24	3.00 copy; 2.00 10 or more	A,T
600.015	Packet-Information concerning immunization of children against polio/measles/mumps/rubella/dephtheria/tetanus/pertussis (covers benefits & risks of immunization/explanation of immunization laws. Includes parental permission forms) Developed by State of MO. Adaptable to most other states. (Eng/Viet.)	RMC	F	P,A,T
600.017	Indochina Issues (Newsletter) (Monthy Series) (10 issues per year). Each issue thoroughly explores one subject, i.e., yellow rain, U.S. Policy in Indochina, etc.	26	9.00 per year $1.00 ea. for back copies or single issue	A,T,PS

The following 10 items are part of a packet from the U.S. Department of Agriculture WIC Program. The Program provides information/guidance & food vouchers to eligible women/infants & children. Sponsors with refugees who are pregnant or have children up to 4 years of age will be interested.

Code	Title	Source	Cost	Audience
600.018	WIC Program (Women/Infants/ Children) Explanation of U.S. Dept. of Agriculture Program for nutrition & food vouchers for eligible women/ infants/children) Eng/Viet (10 Pgs.)	RMC	F	A,P
600.019	Rights & Responsibilities of WIC Participants (Explanation of how to enroll in voucher prog.) (Eng/Viet/Lao/Camb.) (12 Pgs.)	RMC	F	A,P
600.020	Daily Food Guide, Some Choices For Thrifty Families (Eng/Viet/Lao) (7 Pgs.)	RMC	F	A,P
600.021	Iron: Hard-To-Get Nutrient (Eng/Viet)(4 Pgs.)	RMC	F	A,P
600.022	Calcium (why do we need it, where to get it, etc) (Eng/Viet) (4 Pgs.)	RMC	F	A,P
600.023	10 Good Reasons To Nurse Your Baby (Eng/Viet) (1 Pg.)	RMC	F	A,P
600.024	Breastmilk Is The Best Milk! (Eng/Viet)(1 Pg.)	RMC	F	A,P
600.025	How To Fix Baby's Formula (Eng/Viet)(1 Pg.)	RMC	F	A,P
600.026	The First Twelve Months, A Guide To Infant Feeding (Eng/Viet) (5 Pgs.)	RMC	F	A,P
600.027	List of Spices & Food (Eng/Viet)(3 Pgs.)	RMC	F	A,P
600.028	How Your Government Works (Jane B. Sellen)(Eng) (Basic History/Government Book for adults reading on Gr. 5 level & those with limited Eng. preparing to become U.S. Citizens) (History/3 branches of government/electoral process)(write-in exercises & answers given for self check) (121 Pgs.)	30	2.50	A
600.029	Introduction To The Home (Side 1-Care/Cleaning Of The Home (Side 2-Cassette for orientation of refugees) (English script accompanies) Also in Camb/Lao/Viet. language) Tape #1	31	5.95	A
600.030	General Health (Side 1-Personal Hygiene (Side 2-Cassette for orientation of refugees) Eng. script accompanies)(Camb/Lao/Viet. lang) Tape #2	31	5.95	A
600.031	Nutrition (Sides 1 & 2) (Cassette for orientation of refugees) (Eng. script accompanies) (Camb/Lao/Viet. language) Tape #3	31	5.95	A
600.032	Nutrition (Side 1-Laundry/Clothing)(Side 2-Cassette for orientation of refugees)(Eng. script accompanies)(Camb/Lao.Viet. lang) Tape #4	31	5.95	A
600.033	Pregnancy-Side 1; Child Care-Side 2, Cassette for orientation of refugees, Eng. script accompanies)(Camb/Lao/ or Viet lang.) Tape $5	31	5.95	A

Code	Title	Source	Cost	Audience
600.034	Child Care-Sides 1 & 2 (Cassette for orientation of refugees)(English script accompanies) (Camb/Lao or Viet. language) Tape #6	31	5.95	A
600.035	Child Care-Sides 1 & 2 (Cassette for orientation of refugees)(English script accompanies) (Camb/Lao or Viet. language) Tape #7	31	5.95	A
600.036	Rent/Utilities/Phone-Side 1, Banks/Transportation-Side 2 (Cassette for orientation of refugees)(Eng. script accompanies)(Camb/Lao/ or Viet. lang) Tape #8	31	5.95	A
600.037	Job-Side 1, Job/Smoking/Alcohol-Side 2 (Cassette for orientation of refugees)(Eng. script accompanies)(Camb/Lao or Viet. language) Tape #9	31	5.95	A
	NOTE: The above 9 cassettes sell for $5.95 EACH; or $47.00 a SET in Camb. or Lao. All above topics are in 7 tapes for Viet. for $36.00			
600.038	American Dream-American Reality: The Refugee Experience (Resettlement Successes/Difficulties of Indochinese Refugees In Iowa) 60-min. 3/4"	34	FREE LOAN	A
600.039	The Iowa Orienting Express (Multilingual Newspaper)(Contact IA. Refugee Service Center, Des Moines for subscription) see source list for addr.	34	F	A,T
600.040	The Assimilation & Acculturation of Indochinese Children Into American Culture (Rpt commissioned by CA. Dept. of Social Services) Prepared by Arthur A. Ellis (Rpt of cultural conflicts Indochinese children have in assimilating into Amer. culture. incl. gen. educ./cross-cultural differences/ public opinion/new arrivals/unaccompanied minors/etc. (135 Pgs.)	RMC	F	T,A,PS
600.041	Handbook For Indochinese Refugee Sponsors (Role of Sponsors/Housing/Clothing/Food/Transportion/ Health/Employment/ESL/Community Resources/etc.) (By World Concern/CHRISTA International)(Supt. of Public Instruction, State of WA.)(31 Pgs.)	RMC	F	A
600.042	The Indochinese Refugee Good News Newsletter (featuring success stories of Indochinese Refugees resettled in America)(Refugee close-up, Profiles/Special Bulletins/etc.)	38	11.00 for 11 ISSUES	P,S,A,T, PS
600.043	The Alphabet Soup of Resettlement, A GLOSSARY For Those Involved in Refugee Resettlement (Terminology of Refugee Resettlement) Lutheran Immigration & Refugee Services, St. Louis, MO. English (5 Pgs.)	RMC	F	A,T,PS

Code	Title	Source	Cost	Audience
600.044	Research Capsule #4, Indochinese Children & Families: An Overview (History/Demographic Profile/Problems In Resettlement/Children/Community Response) NW Regional Child Welfare Training Center, School of Social Work, Univ. WA. Seattle, English (2 Pgs.)	RMC	F	A,P
600.045	Research Capsule #5: Indochinese Children & Families & National Resources (for helping Indochinese Refugees)(NW Regional Child Welfare Training Center, School of Social Work, Univ. of WA. Seattle), English (2 Pgs.)	RMC	F	A,P
600.046	Jobs USA (Booklet produced for Refugee Job Seminar in Michigan (Applicable to other locations)(Incls: Why Work?/Getting A Job/Keeping A Job/Advancement/Understanding Your Work/Glossary of Terms/etc.)(Good Samaritan Center, Holland, Michigan) Eng. (43 Pgs.)	RMC	F	A,P
600.047	An Introduction To Employment In Maine (Intro. to Job Opportunities & Vocational Training Programs) Developed for State of Maine-Adaptable To Other States & Cities (18 job descriptions plus rights of employees) Eng. (36 Pgs.)	42	CD	A,P,T
600.048	Dental Care (Care of Teeth: Brushing/Flossing/etc.) Associated Catholic Charities New Orleans, LA) Vietnamese, (1 Pg.)	RMC	F	E,J,S,A P,T
600.049	Taking a Temperature (Instr. & Explanations) Incls: Normal Temperature/Thermometers/Reading thermometers/Procedures/Taking Baby's Temp/Care of Thermometers (Associated Catholic Charities, New Orleans, LA. English & Viet. (6 Pgs.)	RMC	F	A,P
600.050	Birth Control (Methods) Eng/Viet (4 Pgs.)	RMC	F	A
600.051	PKU (Mental Retardation in Newborns can be Caused by PKU "Phenylketonuria", But it can be Detected By A Simple Test) Assoc. Catholic Charities, New Orleans, LA. Eng/Viet (4 Pgs.)	RMC	F	A
600.052	Heart Failure (Benh Met Tim) Explanation of Heart Disease (Associated Catholic Charities) New Orleans, LA. Vietnamese (2 Pgs.)	RMC	F	A,P
600.053	Cleaning Your Teeth & Gums (Assoc. Catholic Charities, New Orleans, LA.) Viet (2 Pgs.)	RMC	F	J,S,A,P
600.054	Hypertension (Benh Cao Mau) High Blood Pressure)(Associated Catholic Charities, New Orleans, LA) Vietnamese (2 Pgs.)	RMC	F	A,P

Code	Title	Source	Cost	Audience
600.055	How To Take Medicines (NHUNG GI PHAI NHO KHI DUNG THUOC) (Associated Catholic Charities, New Orleans, LA.), Vietnamese (1 Pg.)	RMC	F	A,P
600.056	Tuberculosis (BENH LAO PHOI)(What it is & Prevention)(Associated Catholic Charities, New Orleans, LA.) Vietnamese (2 Pgs.)	RMC	F	A,P
600.057	Common Sense & Constipation, Care of Your Body (Associated Catholic Charities, New Orleans, LA) Vietnamese (2 Pgs.)	RMC	F	A,P
600.058	Instructions For Fever (How To Care For Persons with a fever)(Associated Catholic Charities, New Orleans, LA.) Vietnamese (1 Pg)	RMC	F	A,P
600.059	THRUSH (DEN)(Explan. & Care)(Assoc. Catholic Charities, New Orleans, LA. Viet. (1 Pg)	RMC	F	A,P
600.060	Birth Control (Methods) Lao. (2 Pgs.)	RMC	F	A,P
600.061	Birth Control (Methods) Cambodian (2 Pgs.)	RMC	F	A,P
600.062	Use of Common Medications (Non-Prescription) General Instr.-Do's & Don'ts, (Assoc. Catholic Charities, New Orleans, LA. Camb. (2 Pgs.)	RMC	F	A,P
600.063	What To Do When Your Child Gets Lice (Explanation & Treatment)(Assoc. Catholic Charities, New Orleans, LA.) Eng/Viet (2 Pgs.)	RMC	F	A,P
600.064	How To Ride Guide (CACH XU DUNG XE BUS) Instr. For Riding City Buses, (Assoc. Catholic Charities, New Orleans, LA.) Vietnamese (2 Pgs.)	RMC	F	A,P
600.065	Prenatal Care Packet (Incls: Care of Mother/OB Clinic/After Delivery/Post-Natal Exercises/How To Fix Formula/Infant & Child Feeding/Breast Feeding. (Associated Catholic Charities, New Orleans, LA.) Vietnamese & Some English (18 Pgs.)	RMC	F	A,P
600.066	Health Is Gold (SUC KHOE LA VANG) Booklet Incls: Routine Health Care/Emergencies/Commonly Requested Services/Special Programs, etc. (Developed for New Orleans, LA.-Adaptable To Other Cities)(Associated Catholic Charities, New Orleans) English & Vietnamese (61 Pgs.)	RMC	F	A,P
600.067	Social Adaptation of Refugees: A Guide for Service Providers (Manual for resettlement workers health workers/social workers/nurses/teachers/ doctors/police/lawyers/probation officers/mental health workers/others-to help better understand refugees & provide culturally appropriate services & address needs of refugees (ORR/CAL, Wash., D.C.) English (33 Pgs.)	RMC	F	A,P

Code	Title	Source	Cost	Audience
600.068	Planning & Implementing Cross-Cultural Orientation Programs for Refugees (Guide discusses ways to provide type orientation refugees need (both formal & informal) activities & techniques other resources, ORR/CAL, Wash. D.C. Eng. (95 Pgs.)	RMC	F	A,T
600.069	Cultural Orientation Training Exercises (activities for cultural orientation sessions) Paul B. Pederson, Syracuse Univ. 1982, ORR/CAL, Wash., D.C., English (9 Pgs.)	RMC	F	A,T
600.070	Providing Effective Cultural Orientation: Training Guide (for "trainers of trainers" wishing to provide training in cultural orientation, 1982, ORR/CAL, Wash., D. C., Eng. (71 Pgs.)	RMC	F	A,T
600.071	The People's & Cultures of Cambodia/Laos/Viet. (Booklet to acquaint persons with cultures of Camb/Laos/Viet, discusses values/customs/family life/religion/eating habits/education/employment/ history of the 3 countries, incl: discussions on ethnic Chinese/Hmong/Mien/Tai Dam/Leo-theung/Viet/ Lao/Camb. ORR/CAL, Wash., D.C. Eng. (81 Pgs.)	RMC	F	A,T
600.072	Their New Life in the United States. A guide for helping Refugees Adjust. 1981 handbook discusses refugees from SE Asia facing a new culture How You Can Help/working with refugees/Your New Life in the U.S. ORR/CAL, Wash., D.C. Eng. (210 Pgs. + appendix)	RMC	F	A,T
600.073	Your New Life in the United States. Handbook in Laotian, discussing life in the U.S. incls: Travel & Communication/Your Job/Education/Homes/ Community Services/Medical Care/Finances/Consumer & Law in the U.S./directory & checklist, ORR/CAL Wash., D. C., Laotian (210 Pgs. + appendix)	RMC	F	A,T
600.074	Your New Life in the United States (above in Hmong) ORR/CAL, Washington, D.C., Hmong, (210 Pgs. + appendix)	RMC	F	A,T
600.075	Your New Life in the United States (above in Viet.) ORR/CAL, Wash., D.C. (210 Pgs. + appendix)	RMC	F	A,T
600.076	Your New Life in the United States (above in Chinese) ORR/CAL, Wash., D.C. (210 Pgs. + appendix)	RMC	F	A,T
600.077	Your New Life in the United States (above in Khmer (Cambodian)) ORR/CAL, Wash., D.C. (210 Pgs + appendix)	RMC	F	A,T
600.078	English-Lao Phrasebook with Useful Wordlist, (Phrasebook with phrases grouped by subject, reference book for new refugees when immed. words/phrases are needed) Eng/Lao & Lao/Eng. ORR/CAL, Wash., D.C., (152 Pgs.)	RMC	F	A,T

Code	Title	Source	Cost	Audience
600.079	English-Hmong Phrasebook with Useful Wordlist (Same as above in Hmong/English, ORR/CAL, Washington, D. C., (124 Pgs.)	RMC	F	A,T
600.080	English-Khmer Phrasebook with Useful Wordlist (Same as above in Khmer (Camb)/Eng, ORR/CAL, Wash., D. C.,(131 Pgs.)	RMC	F	A,T
600.081	English-Vietnamese Phrasebook with Useful Wordlist (Same as above in Viet/Eng, ORR/CAL, Wash., D.C., (142 Pgs.)	RMC	F	A,T
600.082	English-Chinese Phrasebook with Useful Wordlist (Cantonese)(Same as above in Chin/Eng. ORR/CAL Wash., D.C., (146 Pgs.)	RMC	F	A,T
600.083	Refugee Mental Health: Paths to Understanding & Helping (Summary of Refugee Mental Health Conf. held in Kansas City, MO. on May 20-21, 1982) Contains major addresses/prevention of mental health problems/group discussions/mental health systems/descriptions & appendices. ORR/HHS, Reg. VII, Kansas City, MO. Eng. (198 Pgs.)	RMC	F	A,T,PS
600.084	Living with An American Family Booklet for unaccompanied minors to be placed with Amer. foster families) to ease the "culture shock" inevitably encountered by children entering new homes (either American or Asian) Lutheran Children & Family Service of Philadelphia, PA. donated by ORR/ HHS, Wash., D.C., contains: family structure/typical routines/friendship/courtship/anger/saying no/table manners, etc, Eng/Viet (22 Pgs.)	RMC	F	J,S,A,P
600.085	Living with an American Family (same as 600.084 except translated into Camb., Camb. only, (35 Pgs.)	RMC	F	J,S,A,P
600.086	Medical Guide & Glossary, Eng. Edition (incls: Going to the doctor/parts of the body/simple Eng. words & phrases/symptoms/common diseases/ medication/home medical supplies/immunization/ reproductive concerns/preventive health care/ first aid/glossary/bibliography) Indochinese Language Resource Center, Portland, OR., ORR/ HHS, Wash., D.C., Eng. (81 Pgs.)	RMC	F	S,A,T
600.087	Medical Guide & Glossary, Viet. Edition (same as 600.086 except translated into Viet.) Viet/ Eng. (142 Pgs.)	RMC	F	S,A,T
600.088	Medical Guide & Glossary, Lao. Edition (same as 600.086 except translated into Laotian) Laotian and English, (139 Pgs.)	RMC	F	S,A,T

Code	Title	Source	Cost	Audience
600.089	A Manual for the Delivery of Services To Elderly Immigrants & Refugees (A guide for service providers working with elderly refuges to help them better understand this population & to assist them in developing & providing services) written basically for Russian & Viet. refugees but adaptable to all, Jill Borg Spitzer, Jewish Family & Children's Service, Denver, CO., Eng., (13 Pgs.)	RMC	F	A,T
600.090	Small Business Administration Packet (For those considering establishment of a business) contains various pamphlets/folders explaining details of starting/operating a small business. Incls: mgmt. assistance/financing small business/ servicies of the SBA/locating or re-locating a business/SB development cntrs./contracting & business development program, service corps of retired executives, The Active Corps of Executives/Legal Structure/Budgeting/Recordkeeping Systems/Ins. Checklist/Budgets for Profit Planning, etc. U.S. Small Business Adminis. Washington, D.C., English	RMC	F	A,PS
600.091	Medical Guide & Glossary (Camb. edition)(same as 600.086 except Camb. translation) Camb./Eng. (149 Pgs.)	RMC	F	S,A,T
600.092	Shellfish Users! (Personel Use Shellfish Regs. for harvesting shellfish in the Puget Sound area of State of WA. (clam/crab/octopus/squid/etc.) donated by Community Relations Serv. U.S. Dept. of Justice, Viet/Eng. (2 Pgs.)	RMC	F	S,A,T
600.093	Shellfish Users! (Personal Use Shellfish Regs.) for harvesting shellfish in the Puget Sound area of State of WA. (clam/crab/Octopus/squid, etc.) donated by Community Relations Service, U.S. Dept. of Justice, Seattle, Camb/Eng. (2 Pgs.)	RMC	F	S,A,T
600.094	Shellfish Users! (Personal Use Shellfish Regs.) for harvesting shellfish in Puget Sound area of State of WA. (clam/crab/octopus/squid, etc.) donated by Community Relations Service, U.S. Dept. of Justice, Seattle, Lao/Eng. (2 Pgs.)	RMC	F	S,A,T
600.095	Understanding Tuberculosis Today, A handbook for Patients with Tuberculosis needing to learn about the disease & its treatment), by Dr. William W. Stead, donated by ARK. Dept. of Health, Little Rock, ARK. Eng. (32 Pgs.)	RMC	F	S,A,T
600.096	Understanding Tuberculosis Today, A Handbook (same as 600.095 except Viet. translation.) by Dr. William W. Stead, donated by ARK. Dept. of Health, Little Rock, ARK. Viet. (40 Pgs.)	RMC	F	S,A,T

Code	Title	Source	Cost	Audience
600.097	Understanding Tuberculosis Today, A Handbook (same as 600.095 except Lao. translation) by Dr. William W. Stead, donated by ARK. Dept. of Health, Little Rock, ARK. Lao. (34 Pgs.)	RMC	F	S,A,T
600.098	The Southeast Asian Job Creation & Economic Development Project, Summary Rpt. & Guide (TA guide summarize learning experiences from the project & serves as "how to" guide for persons & groups in their own communities. incls: background/ rationale/recruitment/resource development/job creation & worker cooperative operations. Karen Prentiss, Project Director, Merced, CA. Eng (154 Pgs.)	RMC	F	A,T
600.099	Will This Vietnam Tree Bloom For all of Us? & Not Melting Pot Nor Salad Bowl-A Rainbow (2 articles by Do Ba Khe, Dean of Science, American River College, Sacramento, CA.) printed in Sacramento Bee (newspaper) incls: Viet. culture/difficulties of refugees in resettlement/etc. Eng. (4 Pgs.)	RMC	F	A,P,T
600.100	The Challenge of Sponsorship, (booklet concerning sponsoring refugees) incls: preparation/ relationships/orientation/adjustment to life in the U.S., by Gertraude R. Li, World Relief Corporation, Nyack, NY, English, (9 Pgs.)	RMC	F	A,P
600.101	The Vietnamese: The Challenge of Sponsorship Viet.) incls: conditions in Vietnam/Background of Vietnamese/orientation/Adjustment to life in U.S., by Gertraude R. Li, World Relief Corp., Nyack, NY, English (10 Pgs.)	RMC	F	A,P
600.102	Starting Again, A Refugee Orientation Manual explaining the sponsoring & resettlement procedures in the U.S.) incls: sponsorship/INS procedures/legal obligations/taxes/traveling abroad/the U.S. culture/employment/housing/ moving/health care/education/money & banking/ transportation & emergencies, by Gertraude R. Li World Relief Corp., Nyack, NY Eng./Viet (37 Pgs.)	RMC	F	A,P,T
600.103	Cambodians: The Challenge of Sponsorship information re: sponsoring Camb.) incls: Camb. culture/orientation/adjustment to life in the U.S./sponsorship/etc., by Gertraude R. Li, World Relief Corp., Nyack, NY Eng. (9 Pgs.)	RMC	F	A,P
600.104	Afghans: The Challenge of Sponsorship, re: sponsoring Afghans) incls: background of Afghan refugees/Afghan culture/orientation/adj. to life in the U.S., sponsorship, etc., by Gertraude R. Li, World Relief Corp., Nyack, NY, English, (9 Pgs.)	RMC	F	A,P

Code	Title	Source	Cost	Audience
600.105	Ethiopians: The Challenge of Sponsorship re: sponsoring Ethiopians. Incls: background/ culture/expectations/orientation/adjustment to life in the U.S., etc., by Gertraude R. Li, World Relief Corp., Nyack, NY, Eng. (7 Pgs.)	RMC	F	A,P
600.106	The Polish People: The Challenge of Sponsorship re: sponsoring Polish. Incls: conditions in Poland/history/culture/adjustment to life in the U.S., etc., by Gertraude R. Li, World Relief Corp., Nyack, NY, Eng. (9 Pgs.)	RMC	F	A,P
600.107	Vietnamese Refugees in Australia (by Thu Huu Nguyen, Lutheran Social Services of MI.) description of language/employment/culture, etc., (incls: some personal opinions) Eng. (9 Pgs.)	RMC	F	A,PS
600.108	Developing Refugee Leadership: Moving Towards Self-Sufficiency (Product of 10 Seminar series conducted at five locations in the Midwest), incls: information for refugee groups on providing & improving knowledge & skills essential for leadership, increasing refugee self-sufficiency & reducing welfare dependency, ORR/HHS, Region VII, Kansas City, MO. Eng. (78 Pgs.)	RMC	F	A
600.109	Healthfinder: Indochinese Health Information Resources, guide designed to assist health educators in locating & obtaining necessary health information/lists organizations that produce or distribute health education materials for speakers of Indochinese languages, National Information Clearinghouse, Public Health Service, HHS, Eng. (4 Pgs.)	RMC	F	A
600.110	Breast Self-Exam, Uterine Cancer, (pamphlet explaining how to examine for breast cancer & information on uterine cancer), Asian Health Project, Los Angeles, CA., Eng/Viet. (4 Pgs.)	RMC	F	A
600.111	Breast Self-Exam, Uterine Cancer (same as 600. 110 except CAMB. translation) Eng/Camb. (4 Pgs.)	RMC	F	A
600.112	Breast Self-Exam, Uterine Cancer (same as 600. .110 except Lao translation) Eng/Lao (4 Pgs.)	RMC	F	A
600.113	Breast Self-Exam, Uterine Cancer (same as 600. 110 except Japanese translation) Eng/Japan (4 Pgs.)	RMC	F	A
600.114	Breast Self-Exam, Uterine Cancer (same as 600. 110 except Thai translation) Eng/Thai (4 Pgs.)	RMC	F	A
600.115	Natural Family Planning (explains fertile/infertile periods during monthly cycle) Asian Health Project, Los Angeles, CA. Eng/Viet. (4 Pgs.)	RMC	F	A

Code	Title	Source	Cost	Audience
600.116	Natural Family Planning (pamphlet) same as 600. 115 except Camb. translation. Eng/Camb. (4 Pgs)	RMC	F	A
600.117	Natural Family Planning (pamphlet) same as 600. 115 except Japan. translation. Eng/Japan (4 Pgs.)	RMC	F	A
600.118	Natural Family Planning (pamphlet) same as 600. 115 except Thai translation. Eng/Thai (4 Pgs.)	RMC	F	A
600.119	A Guide To Indochinese Refugees & Employment 12/1982 (Alberta Manpower Settlement Services, Canada) incls: Society & Economy in Indochina/ Attitudes about work & related issues/characteristics of refugees in Canada & Alberta, current patterns/problems in employment/survey of employers of Indochinese refugees, etc. Enc. (49 Pgs)	RMC	F	A,PS
600.120	Lead Poisoning Prevention (Khmer translation by Tau Sokhear, Catholic Charities, NY, NY) explains lead poisoning & how it happens-peeling paint/etc., (Note: material from original produced by Montefiore Hospital & Medical Center, Bronx, NY.) Eng/Camb. (8 Pgs.)	RMC	F	A
600.121	Children Can't Fly (pamphlet explains NY City Health Code requiring window guards in apt. bldgs. translated by Tau Sokhear, Catholic Charities, NY, NY (Note: original from N.Y. City Health Dept.) Eng/Camb. (3 Pgs.)	RMC	F	A
600.122	Building A Better Diet (translation-U.S. Dept. of Agriculture, Food & Nutrition Service pamphlet "Building A Better Diet-Tau Sokhear, Catholic Charities, NY, NY, explains food groups/vitamins/ etc., Eng/Camb. (32 Pgs.)	RMC	F	A
600.123	An American Cookbook For The Lao People (American recipes-Lao translation) incls: breads/soups/ salads/vegetables/main dishes/desserts. Compiled & edited by Shari Toolson, College of Southern ID. Twin Falls, ID. Eng/Lao, (60 Pgs.)	RMC	F	A
600.124	How To Sponsor Refugees (explanation of refugee sponsorship in Canada) by Stuart Beaveridge, Inter-Cultural Assoc. of Greater Victoria, Canada, English, (6 Pgs.)	RMC	F	A,PS
600.125	We Share This Faith, Viet/Eng. Bible Study	50	F	J,S,A
600.126	A Guide To Working With Vietnamese Refugees (Canadian Guide for working with Viet. refugees) Incls: history/overview of Viet. people/family/ religion/social values/educ./climate/food/work/ orientation/basic English/etc. Minister of State Multiculturalism, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada, Eng. (22 Pgs.)	RMC	F	A,PS

Code	Title	Source	Cost	Audience
600.127	A Guide To Working With Camb. Refugees (Canada) (Guide for working with Camb. refugees) Incls: history/overview of Camb. people/Family/religion/ Social Values/educ./climate/food/work/orientation. Minister of State Multiculturalism, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada (Note: originally in French/Eng. Only Eng. reproduced) Eng. (16 Pgs.)	RMC	F	A,PS
600.128	Guide To Working With Lao. Refugees (Canadian) Guide for working with Lao. refugees) Incls: History/overview of Lao. people/family/religion/ social values/educ./climate/food/work/orientation. Minister of State Multiculturalism, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada (Note: originally in French/Eng. Only Eng. reproduced) Eng. (15 Pgs.)	RMC	F	A,PS
600.129	Brushing & Flossing Your Teeth (Instructions for brushing & flossing teeth) Book (32 Pgs.) (Camb/Viet/Lao/Eng.) Pamphlets (8 Pgs.) Viet/Eng; Lao/Eng.; Camb/Eng. Book & pamphlet pkg. (Book + 20 pamphlets in ea. lang.)(60 Total)	53	12.00 .40 EACH 35.00	E,J,S,A
600.130	Why Does The Doctor Need To Check My Blood? (Pamphlet answers questions concerning blood sampling & testing for med. purposes) simple English) (2 Pgs.)	RMC	F	J,S,A
600.131	Your New Life In The United States (see 600. 073 for explanation) In Haitian Creole, ORR/CAL, Wash., DC, Haitian/Eng. (63 Pgs.)	RMC	F	A,T
600.132	An Introduction To Social Security (Pamphlet explaining Soc. Sec. system) incls: SS Card/ SS payments/supplementary security income/med-care/etc. Social Security Admin., US Dept. of HHS, Wash., DC Viet/Eng. (15 Pgs.)	RMC	F	A,T
600.133	An Introduction To Social Security (same as above except Lao/Eng. version (15 Pgs.)	RMC	F	A,T
600.134	An Introduction To Social Security (same as above except Camb/Eng. (14 Pgs.)	RMC	F	A,T
600.135	US Dept. of Agriculture, Food & Nutrition pamphlets (series explaining: nutritional status of SE Asian Americans/Nutrition Educ. & the use of WIC foods/information sources for SE Asian Refugees, translated nutrition educ. materials for SE Asian WIC & CSFP participants & SE Asian American Food Habits (note: translated materials avail. from RMC. see 600.018) US Dept. of Agric., Wash., DC Eng. (28 Pgs.)	RMC	F	A,T

Code	Title	Souce	Cost	Audience
600.136	Bridging Cultures (Book) Social Work Curr. materials on SE Asian refugees. Incls: Overview of SE Asians/transition/mental health issues/ culture/social policy/delivery systems/community organizations/social work practice & biblio. Eng. (298 Pgs.)	61	14.95	A,T
600.137	Health History & Health Interview Forms (survey information forms with matching translated forms) dev. by health professionals/professors/translators. College of Cont. Educ., Northern IL. Univ., DeKalb, (birth-5 yrs) Viet/Eng. (6 Pgs.)	RMC	F	A,T
600.138	Health History & Health Interview Forms (same as above except 6-12 yrs.) Viet/Eng. (8 Pgs.)	RMC	F	A,T
600.139	Health History & Health Interview Forms (same as above except 13-18 yrs.) Viet/Eng. (8 Pgs.)	RMC	F	A,T
600.140	Health History & Health Interview Forms (same as above except Adult Health History) (6 Pgs.)	RMC	F	A,T
600.141	Health History & Health Interview Forms (same as above except Refugee Health Screening Prog.) Viet/Eng. (4 Pgs.)	RMC	F	A,T
600.142	Health History & Health Interview Forms (same as above except Health History birth-5 yrs.) Lao/Eng. (6 Pgs.)	RMC	F	A,T
600.143	Health History & Health Interview Forms (same as above for 6-12 yrs.) Lao/Eng. (8 Pgs.)	RMC	F	A,T
600.144	Health History & Health Interview Forms (same as above for 13-18 yrs) Lao/Eng. (8 Pgs.)	RMC	F	A,T
600.145	Health History & Health Interview Forms (same as for Adults) Lao/Eng. (6 Pgs.)	RMC	F	A,T
600.146	Health History & Health Interview Forms (same as above for Refugee Screening Program) Lao/Eng. (4 Pgs.)	RMC	F	A,T
600.147	Health History & Health Interview Forms (same as above for birth-5 yrs) Hmong/Eng. (6 Pgs.)	RMC	F	A,T
600.148	Health History & Health Interview Forms (same as above for 6-12 yrs) Hmong/Eng. (8 Pgs.)	RMC	F	A,T
600.149	Health History & Health Interview Forms (same as above for 13-18 yrs) Hmong/Eng. (8 Pgs.)	RMC	F	A,T
600.150	Health History & Health Interview Forms (same as above for adults) Hmong/Eng. (6 Pgs.)	RMC	F	A,T

Code	Title	Source	Cost	Audience
600.151	Health History & Health Interview Forms (same as above for Refugee Health Screening Program) Hmong/Eng. (4 Pgs.)	RMC	F	A,T
600.152	Refugees & Migrants: problems/program responses (book) A look at causes/consequences of today's major international pop. flows & Ford Foundation's new programs to address problems of refugees & migrants in US & elsewhere in the world. Eng. (64 Pgs.)	63	F	A,PS,T
600.153	AFDC & Related Income Maintenance Studies (survey of social/psychological/economic adaptations Viet. refugees in the U.S. 1975-1979, ORR/HHS, Wash., DC, Eng. (43 Pgs.)	RMC	F	A,PS,T
600.154	Refugee & General Assistance (short term eval. of effects of changes in Federal Refugee Assist. Policy on State/Local governments & Refugees) ORR/HHS, Wash., DC. Eng. (78 Pgs.)	RMC	F	A,PS,T
600.155	Preliminary Assessment of Khmer Cluster Resettlement Project-final rpt. on Khmer guided placement (KGP) project. ORR/HHS, Wash, DC, Eng. (180 Pgs.)	RMC	F	A,PS,T
600.156	Portrait In Diversity: Voluntary Agencies & Office of Refugee Resettlement Matching Grant Program-findings of study of services provided by vol. agency participating in ORR Matching Grant Program. ORR/HHS, Wash., DC Eng. (117 Pgs.)	RMC	F	A,PS,T
600.157	Adjustment Strategies of the Khmer Refugees in San Diego, CA: 6 Ethnographic (case histories) giving needs/background/differences/similarities/ etc. Camb. refugees ORR/HHS, Wash., DC, Eng. (56 Pgs.)	RMC	F	A,PS,T
600.158	Adjustment Strategies of the Viet. Refugees in San Diego, CA: 6 Ethnographic (case histories) giving needs/background/differences/similarities/ etc. of Viet. refugees. ORR/HHS, Wash, DC Eng. (40 Pgs.)	RMC	F	A,PS,T
600.159	Who Are The Sino-Vietnamese? Culture/ethnicity & social categories, final rpt on adjustment strategy of Sino-Viet. refugees) ORR/HHS, Wash., DC, Eng. (30 Pgs.)	RMC	F	A,PS,T
600.160	Entrepreneurship Among SE Asian Refugees. Incl. elements/structure/function of entrepreneurship/ agriculture/food related entrepreneurship. ORR/HHS, Wash. DC, Eng. (21 Pgs.)	RMC	F	A,PS,T
600.161	Ethnic Self-Help Organizations. Final rpt. (Description of sel. Mutual Assistance Associations (MAA's) analysis of issues, needs/capabilities. ORR/HHS Wash, DC, Eng. (30 Pgs.)	MC	F	A,PS,T

Code	Title	Sources	Cost	Audience
600.162	Social Relations in a Refugee Neighborhood: Indochinese in St. Louis, MO.-final rpt. Exam. of adjustment strategies of Lao/Viet. refugees in St. Louis. ORR/HHS, Wash., DC, Eng (72 Pgs.)	RMC	F	A,PS,T
600.163	Alternative Methods in the Provision of Cash Assistance/Medical Assistance/Case Management For Refugees (special rpt. to Congress). ORR/ HHS, Wash., DC, Eng. (89 Pgs.)	RMC	F	A,PS,T
600.164	Characteristics of General Assistance Programs 1982 (compares Gen. Assist. Progs. to Refugee Cash & Medical Assist. Progs.) ORR/HHS, Wash, DC Eng. (127 Pgs.)	RMC	F	A,PS,T
600.165	Summary of Proceedings from the Conference on Health/Mental Health Concerns of Refugees in Reg. IV (summary of proceedings of meet. held 12/7-9/83, Atlanta, GA. ORR/HHS, Wash., DC, Eng. (56 Pgs.)	RMC	F	A,PS,T
600.166	A study of the extent and effect of English Language Training for Refugees, (Phase 1: Results of a comprehensive mail survey) ORR/ HHS, Wash., DC, Eng. (118 Pgs.)	RMC	F	A,PS,T
600.167	Provide an Understanding of the individual social and cultural characteristics of adjustment & refugee Program use of Lao. Refugees (Research done on refugees in Tompkins & Cartland Counties in Central New York State) ORR/ HHS, Wash., DC, Eng (48 Pgs.)	RMC	F	A,PS,T
600.168	Feasibility & Advisability of a Refugee Impact Aid Program (Special Report to Congress) ORR/HHS Wash., DC, Eng. (76 Pgs.)	RMC	F	A,PS,T
600.169	Vietnamese Americans: Patterns of Resettlement and Socioeconomic Adaptation in the U.S. (Documents & analyzes the unique migration of more than 170,000 Indochinese refugees & rpts. on the changing socioeconomic status of the Viet. refugees) Eng. (218 Pgs.)	65	25.50	A,PS
600.170	Indochinese Community Health & Education Project, Cultural Awareness Training Manual. Incls: Historical oveview, cultural information, lifestyles, relationships, mental health, Indochinese & Western treatment modalities, etc. Indochinese Community Health & Education Project, Indochinese Service Center, San Diego, CA., Eng. (179 Pgs.)	RMC	F	A,T,PS
600.171	Folk Medicine, Folk Nutrition, Superstitions (booklet explainging therapeutic practices/ steam baths/nutrition/etc.) Team Associates (Anh Nguyen, Thao Bounthinh, Savak Nunn)-contract with US Dept of Labor, Wash., DC, Eng.(13 Pgs.)	RMC	F	A,T,PS

Code	Title	Source	Cost	Audience
600.172	Resettling Refugees in Rural Areas, a handbook for Sponsors. Incls: respon. of sponsor/resources/ appendices/biblio./) Eastern Oregon Community Dev. Council, La Grande, OR. (OR. specific information, adaptable to other localities) Eng. (31 Pgs.)	RMC	F	A,PS
600.173	Indigenous Healers in SE Asian Refugee Communities. Incls: info.on Hmong & Mien healers/Camb. healers/Viet. healers/etc.) Pacific Asian Mental Health Research Project, San Francisco, CA.-grant from National Inst. of Mental Health, Eng. (63 Pgs.)	RMC	F	A,PS,T
600.174	Labor Force Participation among newly arrived SE Asian refugees in Portland area--students/ workers/those who stay home. Study of SE Asians arriving in Portland area between 1979-1981. Eng. (60 Pgs.)	RMC	F	A,PS
600.175	Refugee Training for Living in the U.S. (Paper given by Prawet Jantharat, International Rescue Committee, Wash., DC, at Georgetown Univ., 3/1984) descript. of sponsor/service provider system in US. Eng. (10 Pgs.)	RMC	F	A,T,PS
600.176	Migration Today (magazine with statistics & articles on refugees/migrants) incls: national & internat'l pop. movements/questions/issues/events. Eng. 5 Issues annually	49	17.00 per yr. individual; 22.00 per yr. institutional	A,T,PS
600.177	International Migration Review (Qtrly journal provides contemporary analysis & critical exam. of human migratory movements & ethnic group relations) Eng. published quarterly	49	22.50 per yr. individual; 29.50 per yr. institutional	A,T,PS
600.178	National Directory of Research Centers, Repositories & Organizations of Italian Culture in U.S., Eng. (255 Pgs.)	49	10.00	A,T,PS
600.179	The Immigrants Speak: The Italian-Americans tell their story (book)(1st person histories) Eng. (209 Pgs.)	40	9.95 paperback; 14.95 cloth	A,T,PS
600.180	A Directory of Italian & Italian Amer. Orgs. & Community Services in metropolitan area of greater New York, Vols. 1 & 2, Ital/Eng. (214 Pgs.)	49	9.95	A,T,PS
600.181	Key Words for Health & Medical Care (guide for non-Eng. speakers in Vancouver, Canada) Eng., Chinese, Japanese & Viet. (164 Pgs.)	72	F (limited supply)	A,T,PS
600.182	Manual for Refugee Sponsorship (step-by-step "how to" guide for local congregations explain. refugee resettlement) Eng. (79 Pgs.)	73	5.00	A,T,PS
600.183	Seeking Safe Haven, A Congregational guide to helping Central Amer. Refugees in US, Eng. (100 Pgs.)	73	4.00	A,T,PS

Code	Title	Source	Cost	Audience
600.184	Making It On Their Own: From Refugee Sponsorship to Self-sufficiency (survey by Church World Ser.) Eng. (135 Pgs.)(COPY OF MAJOR FINDINGS FREE)	73	3.00	A,T,PS
600.185	Bibliography of Refugee Resources: Region X (for use by educators & service providers of refugees) Christa Wagner, Center For Urban Ed., Portland, OR. -contract with ORR/HHS, Reg. X, 270 entries, Eng. (243 Pgs.) + appendix	RMC	F	A,T
600.186	What If You Couldn't Go Home..Ever Again?(1/2" 10 min. videotape promoting refugees as reliable & hardworking labor pool) developed to promote refugee employment to bus. leaders, Eng.	75	40.00	A,T
600.187	Needs Assessment of Non-SE Asian Refugees in ID, OR, & WA. (Research incls: delivery of ser./ cultural background of new refugees/natl. dist. of non-SE Asian refugees/State-specific rpts) ORR/HHS, Reg. X, Seattle, WA. Eng. (89 Pgs.)	RMC	F	A,T,PS
600.188	SE Asian Refugee Resettlement at Local Level: Role of ethnic community & nature of refugee impact. incls: roles/structure of refugee communities/ functions of communities/effects of refugees on localities/etc. ORR/HHS, Wash., DC, Eng. (259 Pgs.)	RMC	F	A,T,PS
600.189	A Study of English Language Training for Refugees in U.S. incls: intro./program avail. & participation/Refugee Acquisition of Eng./characteristics of Eng. Lang. instruction/conclusions & recommendations. ORR/HHS, Wash., DC Eng. (66 Pgs.)	RMC	F	A,T,PS
600.190	1984 Report to Congress-Refugee Resettlement Program (yrly. rpt. to Congress by U.S. HHS/ORR) incls: intro./Refugee Resettlement Program/key Fed. activities/refugees in U.S./Refugee Resettlement in perspective/etc. ORR/HHS, Wash. DC, Eng (125 Pgs.) + several appendices.	RMC	F	A,T,PS
600.191	If You Mean Business (manual for SE Asian Ref.) Bus. develop. manual for SE Asians who wish to est. or expand small bus. in US. By Center for SE Asian Refugee Resettlement, San Francisco, CA with grant from ORR/HHS, Eng. (170 Pgs.)	RMC	F	A,T,PS
600.192	Job & Business Development Opportunities for Refugees. Incls: Starting/operating small bus./ minority bus. experience/refugee characteristics related to starting bus. + infor re: starting bus. in Portland, Multnomah Co., OR. & State of OR. (resource dir., etc.) Roger D. Roderick, Boise State Univ., Boise for HHS, Seattle, WA. Eng. (89 Pgs.)	RMC	F	A,T,PS

Code	Title	Source	Cost	Audience
600.193	1982 Characteristics of General Assistance Programs, 5/83 (catalog on characteristics of State/local gen. assist. progs.) State/local programs of continuing/emergeacy income assist.) State-by-State listing & description of programs By: Urban Systems Research & Engineering, Inc., Cambridge, MA. for ORR/HHS, Wash., DC Eng (330 Pgs.)	RMC	F	A,T,PS
600.194	The Feasibility and Advisability of Special Refugee Reception Centers (Special Report to Congress) by ORR/HHS, Washington, DC, Eng. (113 Pgs.)	RMC	F	A,T,PS

GENERAL ASIAN

Code	Title	Source	Cost	Audience
700.001	Linguistic & Cultural Adjust. of Asia Students	1	F	T,S
700.002	Bridging The Asian Language & Cultural Gap Handbook for Teachers. Eng. (ABE Program, Los Angeles, USD, Los Angeles, CA.) (11 Pgs.)	RMC	F	T
700.003	Home Language Questionnaire, Field Test Edition Eng. (17 Pgs.)(BABEL, Berkeley, CA.)	18	CD	E,J,S
700.004	The Indochinese Refugees Cultural Background (Geography/languages/religion/education/etc.) (by Dam Trung Phap) Intercultural Development Research Association, San Antonio, TX.) (12 Pgs.)	RMC	F	T,A
700.005	Classroom Considerations for Indochinese (Learning styles/handling students/shyness/working habits, etc.) Dam Trung Phap (6 Pgs.) Intercultural Development Research Assoc., San Antonio, TX.)	RMC	F	T,A
700.006	An Introduction to Indochinese History/Culture/ Language & Life. (Centers on history/culture/life style/language/literature & ethnic diversity of Viet.,/Laos/Camb)(English)(116 Pgs.) Edited by John K. Whitmore, Univ. of MI., Center For Southeast Asian Studies)	RMC	F	T,A
700.007	The Indochinese Refugees In our Midst (Dr. Nguyen Xuan Xinh under sponsorship of Colorado Alliance of Pacific/Asian Americans)(Description of Indochinese Refugees/history of religion/customs & events that led to the leaving of their countries)	28	F (+ SHIPPING COST)	A,F
700.008	Language of Indochinese Refugees (Explains linguistic diversity/demographic background/script/ naming systems/differences between Indochinese languages & English)(by Porter Reed, IL. State Board of Education, Refugee & Entrant Program, Chicago)(5 Pgs.)	RMC	F	A,T
700.009	Information Packet on Refugee Resources. Desc. of Resource incls: Definition/Refugee Act of 1980/ Refugee Statistics/State Coordinators/Sources of Information/Resource Materials/Search Service)	39	F	A,T,PS
700.010	Information Packet For Indochinese Bilingual Programs & Resources (Incls: Statistics/Resource Materials/Information Sources/Title VII Programs/ Publishers/Search Service) (60 Pgs.)	39	F	A,T,PS

Code	Title	Source	Cost	Audience
700.011	Indochinese Activities Handbook, Gr. K-5 (Cross Cultural information re: Camb./Lao/Viet. Sample Lesson Plans/Multicultural Eval. Checklist/Resources) Marti Lowenfeld, Dir., Title VII, Portland P.S., Portland, ME.) Eng. (63 Pgs.)	RMC	F	E,T
700.012	Becoming Americans, Asian Sojourners/Immigrants/Refugees in Western US. (Book) Tricia Knoll (Comprehensive History of Asian Americans: Chinese/Japanese/Filipino/Korean/Viet./Laotian/Camb. Tells history of each group in Asia & settling in U.S.) incls: chronology/maps/routes/resettlement (Resource), Eng (356 Pgs.)	46	14.50 Paperback; Hardback 22.50	S,A,PS T
700.013	SE Asian Refugee Women In IA. An assessment of employment status/skills/preferences (Research done re: Lao/Hmong/Tai Dam/Viet. women in IA.) Discusses educ. levels/obstacles to employ./etc. compiled by Northeast IA. Tech. Inst., Georgie Klevor, Project Dir. (26 Pgs.) Eng.	RMC	F	PS,A,T
700.014	Understanding Asian Families. A Viet. Perspective (speech re: geography/families/culture/traditions/male-female roles/educ./child abuse/etc. of SE Asians. Trinh Ngoc Dung, Arlington, VA. Eng (17 Pgs.)	RMC	F	A,T,P

RUSSIAN CURRICULUM

Code	Title	Source	Cost	Audience
810.001	Spoken Russian (Everyday speech of Educ. Russians) Text in Roman Transcript. & Cyrillic, Book 1 - Units 1-12 (382 Pgs.)	E8	10.00	P,S,A,T
810.002	Spoken Russian, Cassettes 1 for Book 1 - 6 dual track	E8	60.00	P,S,A,T
810.003	Spoken Russian, Cassettes 1E for Book 1 15 dual track	E8	135.00	P,S,A,T
810.004	Spoken Russian, Book 1 & Cassettes 1E	E8	140.00	P,S,A,T
810.005	Spoken Russian, Book 2, Units 13-20 (398 Pgs.)	E8	10.00	P,S,A,T
810.006	Spoken Russian, Cassettes 11E for Book 2 11 dual track	E8	95.00	P,S,A,T
810.007	Spoken Russian, Book 2 & Cassettes 11E	E8	100.00	P,S,A,T
810.008	Spoken Russian, Books 1 & 2 & Cassettes 1E & 11E	E8	220.00	P,S,A,T
810.009	Five Audio-Motor Units in Russian, using Total Physical Response (TPR) Approach to Second Language Learning)(Asher)(Genevieve Lennon & Alla Popovskaya, St. Louis, MO. (10 Pgs.)	RMC	F	A

RUSSIAN SUPPLEMENTARY

Code	Title	Source	Cost	Audience
820.001	The Soviet Jews (CAL Fact Sheet Series #3) (Background on the refugees from Russia) incls: Intro./culture/educ./learning ESL/orientation) Center for Applied Linguistics, Wash., DC Eng (20 Pgs.)	RMC	F	A,T

SPANISH SPEAKING REFUGEE CURRICULUM

Code	Title	Source	Cost	Audience
910.001	Spoken Spanish (Everyday speech of Latin-Amer. Spanish Speakers) Book, (276 Pgs.)	E8	10.00	P,S,A,T
910.002	Spoken Spanish (Everyday speech of Latin-Amer. Spanish Speakers) 6 12-inch LP records	E8	40.00	P,S,A,T
910.003	Spoken Spanish (Everyday speech of Latin-Amer. Spanish Speakers) Book & records	E8	45.00	P,S,A,T
910.004	Spoken Spanish (Everyday speech of Latin-Amer. Spanish Speakers) Cassettes, 6 dual track	E8	60.00	P,S,A,T
910.005	Spoken Spanish (Everyday speech of Latin-Amer. Spanish Speakers) Book & Cassettes	E8	65.00	P,S,A,T
910.006	Spanish Programmatic Course (Text Accompanied by Instructors Manual with Script of Recordings, Programmed Analytical Approach, Volume (476 Pgs.)	E8	12.00	P,S,A,T
910.007	Spanish Programmatic Course, Cassette 1 for volume 1, 24 dual track	E8	110.00	P,S,A,T
910.008	Spanish Programmatic Course, Vol. 1 & Cassettes	E8	115.00	P,S,A,T
910.009	Spanish Programmatic Course, Vol. 2 (Text accompanied by Instructor's Manual with script of Recordings, Programmed Analytical Approach, (614 Pgs.)	E8	12.00	P,S,A,T
910.010	Spanish Programmatic Course, Cassettes for Vol 2, 16 dual track	E8	80.00	P,S,A,T
910.011	Spanish Programmatic Course, Vol. 2 & Cass. 2	E8	90.00	P,S,A,T
910.012	Spanish Programmatic Course, Vols. 1 & 2, Cassettes 1 & 2	E8	200.00	P,S,A,T
910.013	Leer Y Vlasificar Palabras (47 Activity Card Program)(Classification, alike words, not alike, etc.	E28	9.95	E

SPANISH SPEAKING REFUGEES - SUPPLEMENTARY

Code	Title	Source	Cost	Audience
920.001	English For Speakers of Spanish (El Ingles Hablado) Book, (415 Pgs.)	E8	12.00	P,S,A,T
920.002	English For Speakers of Spanish (El Ingles Hablado) Cassette, 6 dual track	E8	60.00 Book & Cassette 65.00	P,S,A,T
920.003	Los Verbos En Ingles, Book 1 (Teaching Eng. Grammar to Spanish Speakers) (140 Pgs.)	E27	3.60	J,S,A
920.004	Los Verbos En Ingles, Book 2 (Teaching Eng. Grammar to Spanish Speakers) (108 Pgs.)	E27	3.60	J,S,A
920.005	Los Verbos En Ingles, Book 3 (Teaching Eng. Grammar to Spanish Speakers) (107 Pgs.)	E27	3.60	J,S,A
920.006	Los Verbos En Ingles, Book 4 (Teaching Eng. Grammar to Spanish Speakers (108 Pgs.)	E27	3.60	J,S,A
920.007	Learning English As A Second Language (Bilingual: Spanish/English Edition) Level 1 (both in Spanish & English) Workbook (190 Pgs.)	E7	5.45	E,J
920.008	Learning English As A Second Language (Bilingual: Spanish/English Edition, Level 2 (both in Spanish & English) workbook (190 Pgs.)	E7	5.45	E,J
920.009	Learning English As A Second Language (Bilingual: Spanish/English Edition, Level 3 (both in Spanish & English), workbook (190 Pgs.)	E7	5.45	E,J
920.010	Courteous Expressions, English/Spanish (25 expressions of courtesy) Adult Education Program, Fort Smith, ARK. (1 Pg.)	EMC	F	S,A
920.011	You & Your Car (Usted Y Su Auto) Translated from ARK. SEA materials (Adult Education Program, Ft. Smith, ARK. Eng/Spanish (21 Pgs.)	EMC	F	S,A
920.012	U.S. Government Guide To American Culture (Translated from U.S. Dept. HEW materials) Adult Education Program, Ft. Smith, ARK. (9 Pgs.)	EMC	F	S,A
920.013	Courtesy In the United States (Cortesia En Los Estados Unidos) Adult Education Program, Ft. Smith, ARK. Spanish/Eng. (4 Pgs.)	EMC	F	S,A
920.014	What To Do If You Are Arrested (Lo Que Usted Debe Hacer Si Esta Arrestado) Adult Education Program, Ft. Smith, ARK. Spanish/Eng. (2 Pgs.)	EMC	F	A
920.015	The Bill of Rights (La Declaracion De Derechos) Adult Education Program, Ft. Smith, ARK. Spanish/English (1 Pg.)	EMC	F	J,S,A

Code	Title	Source	Cost	Audience
920.016	U.S. Declaration of Independence (U.S. Declaracion De Independencia) Adult Education Program, Ft. Smith, ARK. Spanish/ English (1 Pg.)	RMC	F	J,S,A
920.017	American Holidays (Booklet-Explains Seasons/ Holidays-Has activities/puzzles/etc.) Adult Ed. Program, Ft. Smith, ARK. Eng. (24 Pgs.) Can be used with any language group.	RMC	F	J,S,A
920.018	Basic Survival English, Booklet (covers alphabet/numbers/money/greetings/expressions/needs/ jobs/signs/warnings/Parts of the Body/etc.) Adult Education Program, Ft. Smith, ARK. Eng/ Spanish (16 Pgs.)	RMC	F	S,A
920.019	Telephone Usage (USO DEL TELEFONO)(General Words & phrases for use when telephoning) Adult Education Program, Ft. Smith, ARK. Eng/Spanish (2 Pgs.)	RMC	F	SMA
920.020	Common English Proverbs (1 to page, for class discussion) 19 proverbs, Adult Educ. Program, Ft. Smith, ARK. Eng. (19 Pgs.) Can be used with any ESL Program)	RMC	F	J,S,A
920.021	Interrogation: Advice of Rights, Your Constitutional Rights (Law Enforcement)(Miranda Statement)(Kansas Bureau of Investigation & Great Bend Schools, KS. Eng/Spanish (2 Pgs.)	RMC	F	A,P
920.022	Washington State Driver's Guide (Translated into Spanish) By Washington State Dept. of Lic. Olympia, WA. Span. (59 Pgs.)	RMC	F	S,A,P
920.023	Primary Word Book (Picture Dictionary) Incls: Things We Eat With/Clothes/Counting Money/ Opposites/Describing People/Places & Things/ Eng./Spanish (87 Pgs.) COST + 7% HANDLING	45	12.95	
920.024	Neighbors & Friends (Intermediate Level) (3 Texts-The World of Work-24 Pgs.; Appreciating Our Cultural Heritage-39 Pgs. & Ecology & Your Health-20 Pgs.) Eng. & Span. Reader COST + 7%	45	2.95 EACH	J,T
	Teacher Guide for 920.024		7.95	
	Entire Set-Teacher Guide + 3 ea. Eng. & Span. Titles		25.00	
	Cassette Tapes for 920.024, 3 Eng. & 3 Spanish		18.00	EACH
920.025	Tales of Marvel & Wonder, A Bilingual Language Arts Program (23 Indo. Fables to use with ESL) Spanish (72 Pgs.) (gr. 4-6) COST + 7%	45	5.25	E,T
	Teacher Guide for 920.025		7.50	
	Workbook for 920.025		2.50	
	Entire Set (Teacher Guide, Eng/Span. Text		17.50	
	Cassettes for 920.025		6.25	ea.
	Set - 5 tapes		10.00	

Code	Title	Source	Cost	Audience
920.026	Fun With Arithmetic (Basic Level)(Supplemental Basic Arithmetic) Spanish, 5 mods & 50 Pgs. per mod COST + 7% Gr. 1-4	45	4.25 EACH	E,T
	Teacher Guide for 920.026		5.25	
	Answer Sheet Packages		2.25	
	Per Set (Teacher Guide + 5 student text mods)		25.00	
920.027	Fun With Arithmetic (Intermediate Level)(Supplemental Intermediate Arithmetic) Spanish 4 mods & 42 Pgs. per mod, COST + 7% GR. 1-4	45	2.25	E,T
	Teacher Guide for 920.027		5.25	
	Per Set (Teacher Guide + 4 mods) Spanish		21.00	
920.028	Fun With Fractions (Basic Level)(Supplementary Basic Fractions-Programmed Learning) Spanish 5 texts to set, 24 Pgs. per text COST + 7%	45	5.25	E,T (4-6)
	Teacher Guide for 920.028		2.20	
	Answer Sheet Package		2.25	
	Per Set (Teacher Guide + 5 Texts in Spanish		27.00	
920.029	Air & Water (Science) A Unit of 10 books-2 basic, 5 intermediate, 3 advanced. Part of Multilingual Series - See 100, 220, 420, Spanish	45	2.50	E,T (4-6)
	Teacher Guide for 920.029		4.00	
	Per Set (10 modules + Teacher Guide)		28.00	
920.030	First Aid, A Bilingual Science Program (9 single concept modules) Spanish COST +7%	45 PER MOD	2.50	E,T,J (4-6)
	Teacher Guide		4.00	
	per Set (9 modules plus Teacher Guide)		25.00	
920.031	People & Activities Around The World (Intermediate)(Social Studies) Spanish (35 Pgs.)	45	3.00	E,T (4-6)
	COST + 7% Teacher Guide		1.50	
	Complete Set (Teacher Guide, Eng. & Span. Text		7.25	
	Cassettes (1 English & 1 Spanish)		12.00	
920.032	People & Change (Intermediate) A Bilingual Social Studies Program, Spanish (28 Pgs.)	45	3.25	E,T (4-6)
	COST + 7% Teacher Guide		4.50	
	Student Workbook		2.00	
	Complete Set (Teacher Guide, Eng. & Span. Text)		10.50	
	Cassette		6.25	
920.033	You & Others (Intermediate) Reader Deals with Common Situations, Exercises, Spanish (36 Pgs.)	45	3.00	E,T (4-6)
	COST + 7% Teacher Guide		1.50	
	Complete Set (Teacher Guide, Eng & Span. Text)		7.25	
	Cassette		6.25	
920.034	Orientation (handbook for Spanish speakers) incls: Buying/taking a bus/budgeting/saving money/paying bills/taxes/hygiene/jobs/rights & responsibilities of landlords & tenants/evictions/ driving tests/etc. Catholic Charities, Kansas City, MO. Spanish/Eng. (94 Pgs.)	RMC	F	A

Code	Title	Source	Cost	Audience
920.035	Compilation of Instructional Materials (Adult School for Cuban Refugees, Fort Indiantown Gap, PA. Basic lessons in Eng using everyday activities, ie., cars/television/occupations/telephone/sports/etc. pictures with names for parts of machines (washers/ dryers/soap dispensers/etc.) Basic vocab. in Span/Eng. Central Susquehanna Intermediate Unit, Lewisburg, PA. Eng/Spanish (50 Pgs.)	RMC	F	A,T
920.036	Student Guide to Competency Graduation Requirements in Maryland (Pamphlet in Spanish, describing graduation requirements in State of MD. (adaptable to other States), Spanish	57	F (while supply lasts)	S,T
920.037	Written Test for Kansas State Driver's License (69 question written test covering necessary info. for obtaining Kansas Driver's license) Cyr's Driving School, Wichita, KS. Span/Eng (19 Pgs.)	RMC	F	S,A,T
920.038	Teaching English To Cubans (CAL General Information Series #25) Incls: Cuban educ. system/ Cuban Span. language/teaching pronunciation/pronunciation problems for Cubans, 33 lessons. Center for Applied Linguistics, Wash., DC, Eng (73 Pgs.)	RMC	F	E,J,S, A,PS,T
920.039	Think English, Level 1 (Cards with pictures & cassette tape to help students understand basic words & sentences) 100 grammar cards, 300 illus. cards + cassette. Incls: explanatory booklet in Spanish & English.	E36	11.95	E,J,S,A, T
920.040	Bilingual English-Spanish Vocabulary Study Cards (1,000 cards-Eng. 1 side; Span. other & 2,000 Span. words related to over 3,000 Eng. words. Eng/Span.	E36	4.95	E,J,S,A T
920.041	The U.S. Constitution & Amendments. Carlos B. Vega (entire constitution + amendments) Span. & Eng. (40 Pgs.)	68	2.95	J,S,A,T
920.042	WIC Supplemental Food Program (information about the Womens, Infants & Childrens (WIC) Program) WIC Program, VA. Dept. of Health, Richmond, VA. Spanish (2 Pgs.)	RMC	F	A
920.043	Infant Feeding Guide (information on proper nutrition for infants) WIC Program, VA. Dept. of Health, Richmond, VA. Spanish (2 Pgs.)	RMC	F	A
920.044	Understanding Labor (provides simple explanation of process of childbirth. Incls: What happens during labor/How to stay calm/What to expect/etc.) Span/Eng. (31 Pgs.) (SPECIFY LANGUAGE WHEN ORDERING)	71	.90 EACH 10-99	A copies

Code	Title	Source	Cost	Audience
920.045	El Ingles Practico (self-study Eng. course) incls: 2 cassettes/text in Eng/Spanish/2 hrs. of instruction/grammar section.	E25	16.95	S,A,T
920.046	Science Unit-Earth Science (based on material in Focus on Earth Science) Chas. E. Merrill Pub. Co. New Britain High School, New Britain, CT. Span. (63 Pgs.)	RMC	F	J,S,PS
920.047	Science Unit-Earth's Matter (based on Focus on Earth Science) Chas. E. Merrill Pub. Co. Students gain understanding of earth's crust & behavior of matter) New Britain High School, New Britain, CT. Spanish (69 Pgs.)	RMC	F	J,S,PS
920.048	Science Unit-The Earth's Air and Water (based on Focus on Earth Science) Chas. E. Merrill Pub. Co. Students study earth's fluids/structure of the atmosphere/climate/weather/ocean/etc. New Britain High School, New Britain, CT. Span. (47 Pgs.)	RMC	F	J,S,PS
920.049	Science Unit-Earth's Surface Processes (based on Focus on Earth Science) Chas E. Merrill Pub. Co. Students study erosion/mass movement/wind erosion/earth/earth & sand deposits/etc. New Britain High School, New Britain, CT. Spanish (52 Pgs.)	RMC	F	J,S,PS
920.050	Science Unit-Earth History (based on Focus on Earth Science) Chas. E. Merrill Pub. Co. Title VII Project. Students gain understanding of processes by which earth's surface has been changed. New Britain High School, New Britain CT. Spanish/ Eng. (42 Pgs.)	RMC	F	J,S,PS
920.051	Science Unit-The Earth's Environment (based on Focus on Earth Science) Chas. E. Merrill Pub. Co. Students learn to look at planet earth from viewpoint of resources--renewable & non-renewable. New Britain High School, New Britain, CT. Title VII Project, Spanish (49 Pgs.)	RMC	F	J,S,PS
920.052	Science Unit-The Universe (based on Focus on Earth Science) Chas. E. Merrill Pub. Co. Title VII Project (students learn astronomy/astronomy's tools.recent discoveries/solar system/exploration in space) New Britain High School, New Britain, CT. Spanish (50 Pgs.)	RMC	F	J,S,PS
920.053	Life Science-Unit I-Science & Living Things (based on Focus on Life Science) Chas. E. Merrill Pub. Co. Title VII Project (students learn about life/methods of science/cells/tissues) New Britain High School, New Britain, CT. Span/Eng. (76 Pgs.)	RMC	F	J,S,PS

Code	Title	Source	Cost	Audience
920.054	Life Science-Unit II-Animals (based On Focus on Life Science) Chas. E. Merrill Pub. Co. Title VII Project (students learn kinds of animals/animal structures/animal reproduction/animal behavior) New Britain High School, New Britain, CT. Span/Eng (82 Pgs.)	RMC	F	J,S,PS
920.055	Life Science-Unit III-Plants (based on Focus on Life Science) Chas E. Merrill Pub. Co. Title VII Project (students learn kinds of plants/plant structures/plant reproduction) New Britain High School, New Britain, CT. Span/Eng (55 Pgs.)	RMC	F	J,S,PS
920.056	Life Science-Unit IV-Protists (based on Focus on Life Science) Chas E. Merrill Pub. Co. Title VII Project (students learn viruses/bacteria/protozoa/algae/fungi/disease) New Britain High School, New Britain, CT. Span/Eng. (57 Pgs.)	RMC	F	J,S,PS
920.057	Life Science-Unit V-Human Life (based on Focus on Life Science) Chas. E. Merrill Pub. Co. Title VII Project (students learn body structure/circulation/respiration/excretion/control & regulation/nutrition) New Britain High School, New Britain, CT. Spanish/Eng. (147 Pgs.)	RMC	F	J,S,PS
920.058	Life Science-Unit VI-Heredity and Change (based on Focus on Life Science) Chas. E. Merrill Pub. Co. Title VII Project (students learn principles of heredity/human heredity/descent & change) New Britain High School, New Britain, CT. Span/Eng. (75 Pgs.)	RMC	F	J,S,PS
920.059	Life Science-Unit VII-Nature & Human Influence (based on Focus on Life Science) Chas. E. Merrill Pub. Co. Title VII Project (students learn ecology/conservation/human influence) New Britain High School, New Britain, CT. Span/Eng. (117 Pgs.)	RMC	F	J,S,PS
920.060	Bilingual Mathematics Guide (accompanies textbook Math In Life, Scott, Foresman & Co. Pub. Co. (Title VII Project) (students learn addition/subtraction/multiplication/division/fractions/decimals/ /per cent/etc.) New Britain High School, New Britain, CT. Span/Eng (47 Pgs.)	RMC	F	J,S,PS
920.061	Social Studies Unit-Anglo-American (based on Exploring A Changing World) Globe Book Co. Pub. (Title VII Project)(students learn Northern Amer. countries/geography/cold & warm regions/people of N. America) New Britain High School, New Britain, CT. Span/Eng. (27 Pgs.)	RMC	F	J,S,PS
920.062	Career Planning (Title VII Project)(students learn self-understanding/personality/finding a job/applying for a job/interviewing/first day on job/etc.) New Britain High School, New Britain, in. CT. Spanish/Eng. (151 Pgs.)	RMC	F	J,S,PS

Code	Title	Source	Cost	Audience
920.063	A Parent's Guide to Education (infor. for parents of refugee children re: different aspects of school/school requirements) incls: enrollment/ med. require./curr./phy. ed./spec. ed./homework/ grades/grooming/school visits/lunches/discipline/ school activities/absences/etc. NE Dept. of Educ., Lincoln, NE Spanish/English (14 Pgs.)	RMC	F	E,J,S,A T

IRANIAN CURRICULUM

Code	Title	Source	Cost	Audience
1010.001	Spoken Persian (Everyday speech in Iran, Text in Roman Transcription & Persian Script)(404 Pgs.)	E8	10.00	P,S,A,T
1010.002	Spoken Persian, Cassettes-5 dual track (18 hrs.)	E8	90.00	P,S,A,T
1010.003	Spoken Persian, Book & Cassettes	E8	95.00	P,S,A,T
1010.004	Persian Writing System of Modern Persia Book (40 Pgs.)	E8	3.00	P,S,A,T

IRANIAN CURRICULUM - SUPPLEMENTARY

Title	Code	Source	Cost	Audience
1020.001	English For Iranians (instructions written in language of the learner) Book 1 - (333 Pgs.)	E8	15.00	S,A,T
	Cassettes - 7 dual track		80.00	
	Book & cassettes		90.00	
1020.002	The Kurds (CAL Fact Sheet Series #4) Background information on the Kurds, who were most recently from Iran, although they are also from Turkey, Iraq & Syria) Incls: introduction/culture/educ. background/learning ESL/orientation. Center for Applied Linguistics, Wash., DC, Eng. (15 Pgs.)	RMC	F	A,T

POLISH CURRICULUM

Code	Title	Source	Cost	Audience
1110.001	Spoken Polish (Yale Linguistic Series, Official Language of Poland) Book (487 Pgs.)	E8	10.00	P,S,A T
1110.002	Spoken Polish, Cassettes, 19 dual track Book & cassettes	E8	90.00 95.00	P,S,A, T
1110.003	Polish (leaflet explaining English sounds/ syntax of the Polish languages, ORR/CAL, WASH., D.C., English (4 Pgs.)	RMC	F	S,A,T

POLISH SUPPLEMENTARY

Code	Title	Source	Cost	Audience
1120.001	The Immigrant Experience: A Polish American Model (curricular material designed to supplement traditional high school level U.S. History course)(U.S. History with emphasis on contributions of Polish people) Linda S. Wojtan, Social Studies Development Center, Indiana Univ., Bloomington, IN. Teacher Guide, Eng. 70 Pgs.)	RMC	F	S,T
1120.002	The Immigrant Experience: A Polish American Model (curricular materials designed to supplement traditional high school level U.S. History Course)(U.S. History with emphasis on contributions of Polish people) Linda S. Wojtan, Social Studies Development Center, Indiana University, Bloomington, IN. Student Book, Eng. (73 Pgs.) Additional copies available from: Social Studies Development Center, IN. Univ., 2805 E. 10th St. Bloomington, IN. 47405	RMC	F 1 COPY from RMC; 4.50 from IN. Univ. student & teacher materials.	S,T
1120.003	A Guide for Sponsors of Polish Refugees (incls: overview/geography/climate/language/history/economy/etc.) Eng. (12 Pgs.)	73	2.00	A,T,PS
1120.004	Maryland Driver's Manual (Stan Maryland "Poradnik Kierowey") translation of major portions of Maryland Driver's Manual. Andrew R. Polanski, Polish (19 Pgs.)	RMC	F	S,A,T
1120.005	Western Civilization (Polish language material based on History and Life, T.W. Wallbank, 1982, 2nd edition, Scott, Foresman & Co.) Title VII materials, parallels 2 semester history course/18 chapters (lessons/translated review questions/vocabulary) covers early River civilizations, ancient Greece & Rome through World War 1. New Britain High School, New Britain, CT. Polish & some Eng. (194 Pgs.)	RMC	F	J,S,PS
1120.006	Contemporary Issues (parallels course in New Britain High School Social Studies)(1 semester course) follows domestic & foreign controversies found in media, consists of short history & background infor. on Northern Ireland, Israel, Nicaragua & "Solidarnosc". New Britain High School, New Britain, CT. Polish & some Eng. (13 Pgs.)	RMC	F	J,S,PS
1120.007	Constitution & Federal Government (Polish lang. materials based on Our Constitution and Government, Federal Textbook on Citizenship. Title VII Project (1 sem. course) introduces students to structure of governments in US & acquaints them with roles & respon. of citizens. New Britain High School, New Britain, CT. Polish & some Eng. (65 Pgs.)	RMC	F	J,S,PS

Code	Title	Source	Cost	Audience
1120.008	State Government In Connecticut (Polish lang. materials based on An Outline of Government In Connecticut) also infor. on New Britain, CT & the influence of the Polish on the New Britain area. New Britain High School, New Britain, CT., Polish & some Eng. (69 Pgs.)	RMC	F	J,S,PS
1120.009	Algebra (Polish lang. materials based on Holt Algebra 1. Title VII Project. New Britain High School, New Britain, CT., Polish (103 Pgs.)	RMC	F	J,S,PS
1120.010	Geometry (Geometria)(Polish language material based on Holt Geometry. Holt, Rinehart & Winston, 1978) New Britain High School, New Britain, CT., Polish (78 Pgs.)	RMC	F	S,PS
1120.011	Biology 513-Applied Life Science (Polish lang. materials based on Focus on Life Science. Chas. E. Merrill Pub. Co.) Title VII Project. New Britain, High School, New Britain, CT., Polish (202 Pgs.)	RMC	F	J,S,PS
1120.012	Solar System (Polish language materials to gain understanding of origin/motions/properties within the solar system) Title VII Project. New Britain High School, New Britain, CT., Polish & some Eng. (32 Pgs.)	RMC	F	J,S,PS
1120.013	Consumer Education-Money Management (1 sem. course) based on chapters from Consumer Educ., Glencoe Pub. Co. incls: Role of consumer & gov't in economy/budgeting money/saving & investment/ credit/property/health ins. Title VII Project New Britain High School, New Britain, CT., Polish & some Eng. (43 Pgs.)	RMC	F	J,S,PS
1120.014	Career Planning (Polish lang. materials) (1 semester course to prepare students to enter job market by acquainting them with process of career select. & gaining proper skills in finding a suitable & rewarding job) Title VII Project incls: American labor force/variety of occupations/role of personality & educ. in making career plans/skills needed. New Britain High School, New Britain, CT., Polish & English (39 Pgs.)	RMC	F	J,S,PS

THAI CURRICULUM

Code	Title	Source	Cost	Audience
1210.001	Spoken Thai (Everyday Speech of Educated Thai in Urban Centers. Also Thai speakers in Laos & Shan States of Burma) Book, Units 1-12 (307 Pgs.)	E8	10.00	P,S,A,T
1210.002	Spoken Thai, Cassettes for Book 1, 6 dual track Book 1 & Cassettes	E8	60.00 65.00	P,S,A,T
1210.003	Spoken Thai (Everyday speech of educated Thai in Urban Centers. Also of Thai speakers in Laos & Shan States of Burma) Book 2, Units 13-30, (410 Pgs.)	E8	12.00	P,S,A,T
1210.004	Thai Reader, Book (216 Pgs.)	E8	12.00	P,S,A,T
1210.005	Thai Vocabulary, Book (373 Pgs.)	E8	7.00	P,S,A,T
1210.006	The Thai System of Writing Book (115 Pgs.)	E8	4.00	P,S,A,T

THAI SUPPLEMENTARY

Code	Title	Source	Cost	Audience
1220.001	English For Speakers of Thai, Book (354 Pgs.)	E8	15.00	P,S,A,T
1220.002	English For Speakers of Thai, Cassettes, 9 dual track (Book & cassettes)	E8	80.00 90.00	P,S,A,T

ETHIOPIAN CURRICULUM

Code	Title	Source	Cost	Audience
1310.001	Spoken Amharic (Foreign Service Institute Course. Official Language of Ethiopia) (Book 1, Units 1-50 (500 Pgs.)	E8	10.00	P,S,A,T
1310.002	Spoken Amharic, Cassettes 1, 26 dual track	E8	130.00	P,S,A,T
1310.003	Spoken Amharic, Book 1, & Cassettes 1	E8	135.00	P,S,A,T
1310.004	Spoken Amharic, Book 2, Units 51-60 (500 Pgs.)	E8	10.00	P,S,A,T
1310.005	Spoken Amharic, Cassettes 2, 5 dual track Book 2 & cassette Books 1 & 2 + cassettes 1 & 2	E8	30.00 35.00 160.00	P,S,A,T

ETHIOPIAN SUPPLEMENTARY

Code	Title	Source	Cost	Audience
1320.001	Ethiopians (CAL Fact Sheet Series #1) Background on refugees from Ethiopia. Incls: introduction/culture/education in Ethiopia/ learning English/orientation. Center for Applied Linguistics, Wash., DC, Eng (15 Pgs.)	RMC	F	A,T,PS

IRANIAN-AFGHANISTAN CURRICULAR

Code	Title	Source	Cost	Audience
1410.001	Farsi (Persian)(Leaflet explaining Orthography, English vowels/English consonants & syntactic considerations of Farsi--language spoken in Iran-closely related to Dari & Tadjik (spoken in Afghanistan (these 3 languages are often referred to as Persian) ORR/CAL, Wash., D.C., Eng. (4 Pgs.)	RMC	F	S,A,T
1410.002	Dari (Afghan Persian)(Leaflet explaining Ortho-graphy/vowels/consonants & syntactic considerations of Dari (language spoken in Afghanistan) 1 of 2 official languages of Afghanistan (Dari & Pushto) ORR/CAL, Wash., D.C., English (2 Pgs.)	RMC	F	S,A,T
1410.003	Spoken (East) Armenian (everyday speech of Armenians in Northwestern Iran - Book (428 Pgs.)	EB	12.00	S,A,T
	Cassettes - 6 dual track		60.00	
	Book & cassettes		65.00	

AFGHANISTAN SUPPLEMENT

Code	Title	Source	Cost	Audience
1420.001	Law Enforcement Language Supplement (Questions asked by officer making arrest) Interrogation Check-List (Miranda Statement) Barton County, KS. Sheriff's Dept. (Miranda Statement & Waiver) Great Bend, KS. Police Dept. (Miranda Statement & Waiver, Farsi/English (4 Pgs.)	RMC	F	A,P
1420.002	The Afghani (CAL Fact Sheet Series #5) background information on refugees from Afghanistan. Incls: introduction/culture/history/geography/language & ethnicity/religion/art/festivities/education/social structure/etc. Center for Applied Linguistics, Wash., DC, Eng. (22 Pgs.)	RMC	F	A,T
1420.003	Afghanistan: A Portrait. A Guide for resettling Afghan Refugees, Eng. (36 Pgs.)	73	2.50	A,T,PS

RUMANIAN CURRICULAR

Code	Title	Source	Cost	Audience
1510.001	Rumanian/Moldavian (Leaflet explaining writing system/English sounds/syntax of Rumanian (language spoken in Rumanian & the Moldavian Socialist Soviet Republic) ORR/CAL, Wash., DC, Eng. (3 Pgs.)	RMC	F	S,A,T
1510.002	Spoken Romanian (everyday speech of educated Romanians) Book (342 Pgs.)	EB	12.00	S,A,T
	Cassettes - 6 dual track		60.00	
	Book & cassettes		65.00	

KOREAN CURRICULUM

Code	Title	Source	Cost	Audience
1610.001	Spoken Korean (everyday speech of educated Koreans) text in Roman transcription. Book 1, Units 1-12, (370 Pgs.)	K8	10.00	S,A,T
	Cassettes for Book 1 - 6 dual tracks		60.00	
	Book 1 & cassettes		65.00	
	Book II, Units 13-30, (503 Pgs.)		12.00	

KOREAN SUPPLEMENTARY

Code	Title	Source	Cost	Audience
1620.001	Washington State Driver's Guide (translated into Korean)(Washington State Department of Licensing, Olympia, WA., Korean (51 Pgs.)	RMC	F	S,A,P
1620.002	Written Test for Kansas State Driver's License (69 question written test covers necessary information for obtaining KS. Driver's license) Cyr's Driving School, Wichita, KS. Korean/Eng (20 Pgs.)	RMC	F	S,A,T
1620.003	English for Koreans (instructions for use with course written in Korean) Book (374 Pgs.) Cassettes - 9 dual track Book & cassettes	E8	15.00 80.00 90.00	S,A,T
1620.004	American History, Vol. I (Text consisting of 15 chapters introducing Korean students to Amer. History from first settlements in VA. & New Eng. to Civil War & Reconstruction) Korean with Eng. introduction & preface (378 Pgs.)	77	7.50	J(7-9)
1620.005	American History, Vol II (Text consists of 5 units & 14 chapters from Civil War to modern times) Korean with Eng. introduction & preface (394 Pgs.)	77	7.50	J(7-9)
1620.006	American Government, Vol I (Text consists of 4 units with 15 chapters providing comprehensive comparative study of American Gov't) Korean with Eng. introduction & preface (426 Pgs.)	77	6.50	J(7-9)
1620.007	American Government, Vol II (Text consisting of 5 units with 15 chapters providing comprehensive study of American Government) Korean with Eng. introduction & preface (350 Pgs.)	77	5.00	J(7-9)
1620.008	World History, Vol I (Text consisting of 5 units with 17 chapters, East & West cultures are compared & contrasted throughout) Korean with Eng. preface (519 Pgs.)	77	8.00	J(7-9)
1620.009	World History, Vol II (Text consisting of 9 Units with 18 chapters) Korean with English preface (623 Pgs.)	77	8.00	J(7-9)

CROSSCULTURAL EDUCATION

Code	Title	Source	Cost	Audience
1700.001	Cross-cultural Learning in K-12 Schools, Foreign students as resources (publication providing ideas about ways foreign students enrolled in grs. K-12 can be involved in long-term & short term school-wide activities & classroom activities to incorporate an international/global dimension into aspects of school life) incls: resource lists & resource organizations. Eng. (104 Pgs.)	59	5.00	P,E,J, T,PS
	12-minute audio-visual presentation on above topic shows pictures taken in US school activities where foreign students are involved. NOTE: specify either slide/tape or filmstrip/tape.		20.00	
1700.002	The Foreign Student in Elementary & Secondary Schools: A guide for administrators & Pupil Services Personnel (handbook provides guidance & information on admissions/advising ESL & US Gov't Regulations).	59	2.50	T,A,P
1700.003	International Students in the United States: A guide for Secondary School Administrators	59	1.00 + postage	T,A,P
1700.004	Culture Clash (novel)(non-fiction story of an American family and the family of Vietnamese which they sponsored) Eng. (144 Pgs.)	64	7.50	S,A,T

HAITIAN SUPPLEMENTAL

Code	Title	Source	Cost	Audience
1820.001	Teaching English to Haitians (CAL General Information Series #26) Incls: introduction/ education & literacy in Haiti/how to teach Eng. pronunciation/inventory of symbols/Eng. pronunciation lessons for Haitians/sounds of Creole/ written Creole/19 lessons. Center for Applied Linguistics, Wash., DC, Eng. (49 Pgs.)	RMC	F	E,J,S,A PS,T
1820.002	The People & Cultures of Haiti (incls: introduction/grography/climate/history/economy/educ./ social structure/family life/religion/health/ mental health/foods/holidays/recreation/transportation/etc. ORR/CAL, Wash., DC, Eng. (15 Pgs.)	RMC	F	E,J,S,A, PS,T
1820.003	Daily Food Guide. Some choices for thrifty families. WIC Program, VA. Dept. of Health, Richmond, VA. Haitian/Eng. (4 Pgs.)	RMC	F	A
1820.004	Infant Feeding Guide (for proper nutrition & feeding of infants) WIC Program, VA. Dept of Health, Richmond, VA, Haitian/Eng. (2 Pgs.)	RMC	F	A
1820.005	WIC Supplemental Food Program (Questions & answers about the Women, Infants & Children-WIC-Program) WIC Program, VA. Dept. of Health, Richmond, VA. Haitian (2 Pgs.)	RMC	F	A
1820.006	Feeding Your Baby (information on preferred food for babies) WIC Program, VA. Dept. of Health, Richmond, VA. Haitian (2 Pgs.)	RMC	F	A
1820.007	You and Your Baby (instructions on care of mother before she has her baby) Haitian/Eng. (2 Pgs.)	RMC	F	A

ARMENIAN SUPPLEMENTARY

Code	Title	Source	Cost	Audience
1920.001	The Armenians (CAL Fact Sheet Series #6) Background information on refugees from Armenian Soviet Socialist Republic) incls: introduction/culture/education/learning ESL/ orientation. Center for Applied Linguistics, Wash., DC, Eng. (19 Pgs.)	RMC	F	A,T

ARABIC SUPPLEMENTARY

Materials for Arabic speakers from Arabia, Jordan, Lebanon, Syria, Iraq, Egypt, parts of N. Africa and elsewhere.

Code	Title	Source	Cost	Audience
2020.001	Practical English for Arabic Speakers (self-study English course) incls: 2 spoken cassettes in English & Arabic/text with 20 lessons/grammar section.	E25	16.95	S,A,T

REFUGEE MATERIALS CENTER
ORDER FORM

INSTRUCTIONS. PLACE CIRCLE AROUND NUMBER(S) OF ITEMS WANTED.

SERIES																				
100			210	220				320	420			600						820		1320
072	891	1085a	019	001	075	193	271	001	001	088	122	003	055	085	115	148	190	001	054	001
075	893	1086		002	076	194	272	004	007	089	123	004	056	086	116	149	191		055	
076	894	1087		003	079	195	273	005	008	090	124	005	057	087	117	150	192	920	056	
078	895	1088		004	081	196	286	007	009	091	125	007	058	088	118	151	193	010	057	1410
213	896	1089		005	083	197	287	008	013	092	126	010	059	089	119	153	194	011	058	001
235	897	1089a		006	084	198	288	009	014	093	128	011	060	090	120	154		012	059	002
249	898	1090		007	085	199	289	013	015	094	129	015	061	091	121	155	700	013	060	
518	899	1091		008	086	218	290	014	016	095	130	018	062	092	122	156	002	014	061	1420
556	900	1092		009	087	219	292	017	017	096		019	063	093	123	157	004	015	062	001
557	901	1093		010	088	220	293	019	018	097	500	020	064	094	124	158	005	016	063	002
558	902	1094		011	089	221		021	019	098	001	021	065	095	126	159	006	017		
559	903	1095		012	090	222		022	020	099	002	022	066	096	127	160	008	018	1020	1510
560	904			013	091	223		023	021	100	003	023	067	097	128	161	011	019	002	001
581	905			014	092	224		024	022	101	004	024	068	098	130	162	013	020		
582	906			015	099	225		025	023	102	005	025	069	099	131	163	014	021	1110	1620
593	907			016	100	226		028	024	103	006	026	070	100	132	164		022	003	001
594	908			017	106	227		029	025	104	007	027	071	101	133	165		034		002
595	990			018	107	228		030	026	108	008	040	072	102	134	166		035	1120	
596	991			019	108	229		032	027	110	009	041	073	103	135	167		037	002	1820
597	992			020	109	230		033	029	111	010	043	074	104	137	168		038	004	001
598	993			021	111	231		034	030	112	018	044	075	105	138	170		042	005	002
769	994			022	112	232		035	031	113	019	045	076	106	139	171		043	006	003
770	995			023	113	233		037	032	114	021	046	077	107	140	172		046	007	004
771	996			027	114	234		040	033	115	022	048	078	108	141	173		047	008	005
814	997			028	115	235		041	034	116	024	049	079	109	142	174		048	009	006
824	998			029	116	236		042	036	117	025	050	080	110	143	175		049	010	007
825	999			030	117	237		053	039	118	029	051	081	111	144	185		050	011	
863	1000			031	118	238		054	040	119	030	052	082	112	145	187		051	012	1920
864	1001			032	119	239		055	042	120		053	083	113	146	188	810	052	013	001
865	1002			033	120	240		056	043	121		054	084	114	147	189	009	053	014	
866	1003			034	121	241		057	044											
867	1004			035	122	242		058	046											
868	1005			036	123	243		059	048											
869	1006			037	124	244		060	049											
870	1007			038	125	245		061	050											
871	1008			039	126	246		062	051											
872	1009			040	127	247		063	052											
873	1010			041	128	249		064	053											
875	1011			042	139	250		065	054											
876	1012			044	140	251		067	055											
877	1070			045	141	252		068	074											
878	1071			046	142	253		069	075											
879	1073			047	143	254		070	076											
880	1076			048	157	255		071	077											
881	1077			049	159	256		072	078											
882	1078			050	184	257			079											
883	1079			051	185	258			080											
884	1080			052	186	259			081											
885	1081			053	187	260			082											
886	1081a			054	188	266			083											
887	1082			055	189	267			084											
888	1083			056	190	268			085											
889	1084			057	191	269			086											
890	1085			059	192	270			087											

Name _____
Please Print

Title _____

Agency or School _____

Street Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Telephone ( ) _____

Send Complete Form To: Refugee Materials Center
U.S. Department of Education
324 E. 11th Street, 9th Floor
Kansas City, Missouri 64106

FOR RMC USE ONLY

TC _____

DR _____

DR _____

TO 185 _____